
TEXAS REGISTER

Volume 50 Number 7

February 14, 2025

Pages 803 – 892



TEXAS REGISTER

a section of the
Office of the Secretary of State
P.O. Box 12887
Austin, Texas 78711
(512) 463-5561
FAX (512) 463-5569

<https://www.sos.texas.gov>
register@sos.texas.gov

Texas Register, (ISSN 0362-4781, USPS 12-0090), is published weekly (52 times per year) for \$783.00 (\$1159.00 for first class mail delivery) by Matthew Bender & Co., Inc., 3 Lear Jet Lane Suite 104, P. O. Box 1710, Latham, NY 12110.

Material in the *Texas Register* is the property of the State of Texas. However, it may be copied, reproduced, or republished by any person without permission of the *Texas Register* director, provided no such republication shall bear the legend *Texas Register* or "Official" without the written permission of the director.

The *Texas Register* is published under the Government Code, Title 10, Chapter 2002. Periodicals Postage Paid at Easton, MD and at additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to the *Texas Register*, 4810 Williamsburg Road, Unit 2, Hurlock, MD 21643.

Secretary of State - Jane Nelson

Interim Director - Zeenia R. Challa

Editor-in-Chief - Jill S. Ledbetter

Deputy Editor-in-Chief - Belinda Kirk

Editors

Leti Benavides

Jay Davidson

Briana Franklin

Laura Levack

Matthew Muir

Breanna Mutschler

IN THIS ISSUE

GOVERNOR

Executive Order GA-50	807
Executive Order GA-51	807
Executive Order GA-52	808
Executive Order GA-53	809
Executive Order GA-54	810
Executive Order GA-55	810
Proclamation 41-4167	811

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Requests for Opinions	813
-----------------------------	-----

PROPOSED RULES

TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

RULES APPLYING TO ALL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN TEXAS

19 TAC §§4.380 - 4.385	815
------------------------------	-----

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

LICENSING

26 TAC §§745.8801 - 745.8803, 745.8805, 745.8807, 745.8809, 745.8811, 745.8813, 745.8815	818
26 TAC §745.8835	820

ADOPTED RULES

TEXAS HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

MEDICAID AND CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM PROVIDER ENROLLMENT

1 TAC §352.1, §352.3	823
----------------------------	-----

MEDICAID MANAGED CARE

1 TAC §353.8	823
1 TAC §353.101	824
1 TAC §353.201	824
1 TAC §§353.407, 353.425, 353.427	824
1 TAC §353.501	824
1 TAC §353.901, §353.905	825
1 TAC §353.1153, §353.1155	825
1 TAC §353.1451	825

MEDICAID HEALTH SERVICES

1 TAC §354.1189	826
1 TAC §354.1435	826
1 TAC §354.1924	826
1 TAC §354.1941	827

1 TAC §354.2501	827
1 TAC §354.2603	827
1 TAC §354.3001	827
1 TAC §354.4001, §354.4003	828
1 TAC §354.5011	828

REIMBURSEMENT RATES

1 TAC §355.201	828
1 TAC §355.311	829
1 TAC §355.7001	829
1 TAC §355.8200	829
1 TAC §355.8261	829

HEARINGS

1 TAC §357.562	830
----------------------	-----

MEDICAID BUY-IN PROGRAM

1 TAC §360.101	830
----------------------	-----

MEDICAID BUY-IN FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM

1 TAC §361.101	830
----------------------	-----

TEXAS HEALTH STEPS COMPREHENSIVE CARE PROGRAM

1 TAC §§363.203, 363.205, 363.207, 363.209, 363.211 - 363.213, 363.215	831
--	-----

STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM

1 TAC §370.501	833
----------------------	-----

MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM

1 TAC §380.101	833
----------------------	-----

PURCHASE OF GOODS AND SERVICES BY THE TEXAS HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

1 TAC §391.247	834
----------------------	-----

CIVIL RIGHTS

1 TAC §395.2	834
--------------------	-----

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

13 TAC §11.15	834
---------------------	-----

RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS

OIL AND GAS DIVISION

16 TAC §§3.1, 3.5, 3.7, 3.12, 3.13, 3.16, 3.17, 3.32, 3.36, 3.73, 3.78, 3.81, 3.82	835
--	-----

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

TECHNOLOGY-BASED INSTRUCTION

19 TAC §§70.1001, 70.1005, 70.1008, 70.1009, 70.1013, 70.1015, 70.1017, 70.1027, 70.1028	858
--	-----

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES

STOCK MEDICATION IN SCHOOLS AND OTHER ENTITIES

25 TAC §§40.41 - 40.49859

RADIATION CONTROL

25 TAC §289.130.....861

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE

28 TAC §5.205.....862

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, DIVISION OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION

BENEFITS--LIFETIME INCOME BENEFITS

28 TAC §131.5.....863

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

RAIL FACILITIES

43 TAC §7.35, §7.36.....865

DESIGN

43 TAC §§11.51, 11.54, 11.55, 11.59, 11.60.....866

43 TAC §11.53.....866

OVERSIZE AND OVERWEIGHT VEHICLES AND LOADS

43 TAC §28.2, §28.4.....866

RULE REVIEW

Adopted Rule Reviews

Texas Council on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders869

Texas Department of Insurance, Division of Workers' Compensation869

TABLES AND GRAPHICS

.....871

IN ADDITION

Office of the Attorney General

Request for Applications (RFA) for the Other Victim Assistance Grant (OVAG) Program879

Request for Applications (RFA) for the Sexual Assault Prevention and Crisis Services (SAPCS)-State Program.....879

Request for Applications (RFA) for the Victim Coordinator and Liaison Grant (VCLG) Program880

Coastal Bend Workforce Development Board

Request for Proposals for Management of Direct Child Care Services System RFP 25-02881

Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner

Notice of Rate Ceilings.....882

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Agreed Orders.....882

Enforcement Orders.....884

Enforcement Orders885

Notice of Issuance of New Air Quality Standard Permit for Natural Gas Electric Generating Units.....886

Notice of Opportunity to Comment on an Agreed Order of Administrative Enforcement Actions887

Notice of Public Hearing on Assessment of Administrative Penalties and Requiring Certain Actions of 555 Main Street, LLC SOAH Docket No. 582-25-09797 TCEQ Docket No. 2021-1174-PST-E888

Notice of Request for Public Comment and Notice of a Public Meeting on Five Draft Total Maximum Daily Loads for Indicator Bacteria in the Mustang, Persimmon, and New Bayous Watershed889

Notice of Request for Public Comment and Notice of a Public Meeting on One Draft Total Maximum Daily Load for Indicator Bacteria in Poenisch Park and One Draft Implementation Plan for Seven Total Maximum Daily Loads for Indicator Bacteria in the Corpus Christi Region889

Notice of Water Quality Application - Minor Amendment WQ0003868000.....890

Notice of Water Quality Application - Minor Amendment WQ0015887001.....890

Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Public Notice - Texas State Plan for Medical Assistance Amendment890

Texas Department of Insurance

Company Licensing891

North Central Texas Council of Governments

Notice of Contract Award to Develop Local Area Traffic Management Plans for the 2026 World Cup Event Locations.....891

Public Utility Commission of Texas

Notice of Application to Adjust High Cost Support Under 16 TAC §26.407(h).....891

Texas Water Development Board

Correction of Error.....892

THE GOVERNOR

As required by Government Code, §2002.011(4), the *Texas Register* publishes executive orders issued by the Governor of Texas. Appointments and proclamations are also published. Appointments are published in chronological order. Additional information on documents submitted for publication by the Governor's Office can be obtained by calling (512) 463-1828.

Executive Order GA-50

Relating to state agencies assisting federal actors working under the direction of the Trump Administration to deploy physical infrastructure to improve operational security at the southern border.

WHEREAS, for four years, the Biden-Harris Administration adopted open-border policies that invited mass illegal entry into Texas and other States, including by ignoring laws that require the federal government to secure the border, construct barrier infrastructure, detain illegal aliens, vet would-be entrants, and swiftly remove aliens pressing frivolous asylum claims; and

WHEREAS, the surge of individuals crossing the southern border continued, resulting in roughly 12 million people—a number larger than the population of 43 different States—entering this country illegally in less than four years; and

WHEREAS, this *en masse* entry into the country includes violent criminals, gang members, known terrorists, and other hostile foreign actors smuggling weapons and drugs like deadly fentanyl, trafficking women and children, and raping and murdering innocent Americans; and

WHEREAS, such illegal entry by hostile non-state actors—largely military-aged males who come in open defiance of our laws and often by force, outfitted with body armor, burying improvised explosive devices, and decorating trees with trophies from sexual assaults—is an invasion, as former Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) officials told Congress last year; and

WHEREAS, I, Greg Abbott, Governor of Texas, launched Operation Lone Star, consistent with Article I, Section 10, Clause 3 of the U.S. Constitution, to defend the people of Texas against this hostile invasion by employing an array of defensive strategies to deter, deny, and detain; and

WHEREAS, Texas National Guard soldiers and Texas Department of Public Safety troopers, at my direction, have built over 260 miles of strategic barrier infrastructure along the southern border to deter and deny illegal entry and to ensure successful apprehension and detention; and

WHEREAS, Texas National Guard soldiers, Texas Department of Public Safety troopers, and Texas Facilities Commission employees, at my direction, have contracted to build over 100 miles of border wall; and

WHEREAS, Texas National Guard soldiers and Texas Department of Public Safety troopers, at my direction, have installed and fortified more than 200 miles of concertina wire and border fencing; and

WHEREAS, Texas National Guard soldiers and Texas Department of Public Safety troopers, at my direction, have deployed and are continuously expanding a floating marine buoy system in hotspots for illegal crossings; and

WHEREAS, these efforts proved that barrier infrastructure "serves as a deterrent—an effective one at that," *Texas v. DHS*, 123 F.4th 186, 214 (5th Cir. 2024), resulting in Texas National Guard soldiers and Texas Department of Public Safety troopers, at my direction, repelling over

140,000 attempted illegal entries, apprehending over half a million illegal aliens, making over 50,000 criminal arrests, and seizing over half a billion lethal doses of fentanyl; and

WHEREAS, the Biden-Harris Administration not only refused to build border barrier infrastructure required by federal law but also took affirmative steps to undercut Texas's efforts to address this crisis by destroying state barriers and suing state officials to have such barriers removed, rather than prosecuting the thousands of illegal immigrants daily entering this country in violation of federal criminal laws; and

WHEREAS, on January 20, 2025, President Donald Trump issued an Executive Order, *Guaranteeing the States Protection Against Invasion*, which recognizes that the dangerous conditions along our southern border persist and continue to constitute an invasion, consistent with Article I, Section 10, Clause 3 and Article IV, Section 4 of the U.S. Constitution; and

WHEREAS, on January 20, 2025, President Trump also issued a Proclamation, *Declaring a National Emergency at the Southern Border of the United States*, Section 2 of which directs the U.S. Department of Defense and U.S. Department of Homeland Security to "coordinate with any Governor of a State that is willing to assist with the deployment of any physical infrastructure to improve operational security at the southern border"; and

WHEREAS, Article IV, Section 10 of the Texas Constitution provides that the Governor of Texas is the sole organ of Texas's diplomatic affairs, authorized by state law to conduct all business between this State and the United States;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GREG ABBOTT, Governor of Texas, by virtue of the power and authority vested in me by the Constitution and Statutes of the State of Texas, do hereby direct the Texas Military Department, the Texas Department of Public Safety, the Texas Facilities Commission, and other appropriate state agencies to assist federal actors working under the direction of the Trump Administration to deploy any physical infrastructure to improve operational security at the southern border.

This executive order supersedes all previous orders in conflict or inconsistent with its terms and shall remain in effect and in full force until modified, amended, rescinded, or superseded by the Governor.

Given under my hand this the 29th day of January, 2025.

Greg Abbott, Governor

TRD-202500386



Executive Order GA-51

Relating to state agencies sharing intelligence on foreign terrorist organizations with federal law enforcement personnel working under the Trump Administration.

WHEREAS, the Biden-Harris Administration's open-border policies resulted in the unchecked entry of transnational criminal foot soldiers,

as predicted by former Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) officials who warned that "the surge in numbers of single, military-aged males" from hostile nations and regions "appears to be an accelerated and strategic penetration, a soft invasion, designed to gain internal access to" the United States and "inflict catastrophic damage" on this country; and

WHEREAS, these federal policies effectively ceded to hostile non-state actors control of strategic points along our southern border, like Fronton Island in Starr County, Texas, where transnational criminal organizations engaged in open warfare against rival cartels and against state and federal officers, hid and surveilled state and federal law enforcement, and stashed and smuggled weapons, drugs, and people across the Border--endangering the lives of Texans; and

WHEREAS, I, Greg Abbott, Governor of Texas, as Commander-in-Chief of the military forces of Texas, responded to this threat by moving a heavily armed force onto Fronton Island to secure it against transnational criminal cartels, and subsequently regained operational control of Texas territory; and

WHEREAS, I rejected the Biden-Harris Administration's written demands to effectively cede control of Fronton Island back to transnational criminal cartels, which had stashed assault rifles, grenade and rocket launchers, various munitions, and improvised explosive devices hidden about the property; and

WHEREAS, on September 21, 2022, I issued Executive Order GA-42, which recognized the destruction caused by Mexican drug cartels and designated them as foreign terrorist organizations; and

WHEREAS, Executive Order GA-42 also ordered the Department of Public Safety to establish a Mexican Cartel Division within the Texas Fusion Center, conduct multijurisdictional investigations of foreign terrorist organizations, enhance interdiction operations, and intensify efforts under Operation Lone Star to detect and disrupt transnational criminal activity; and

WHEREAS, on June 8, 2023, I signed into law Senate Bill 1900, which strengthened the tools to combat transnational criminal organizations operating in Texas; and

WHEREAS, Tren de Aragua (TdA) is a transnational criminal organization that operates a sweeping criminal enterprise engaging in trafficking human beings for sex, smuggling weapons and deadly drugs including fentanyl, and torturing and dismembering victims; and

WHEREAS, although TdA originated in a Venezuelan prison, it quickly spread its criminal enterprise into Colombia, Peru, and Chile, before expanding operations into the United States; and

WHEREAS, FBI officials in Texas confirmed that "members of Tren de Aragua have crossed into the United States," and a memorandum from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security revealed that the group's leaders gave members "a 'green light' to fire on or attack law enforcement"; and

WHEREAS, reports indicate that, since being released into the country, suspected members of TdA have unleashed a scourge of crime and terror across the United States, including murdering a nursing student in Georgia out on a morning jog, shooting police officers trying to stop a robbery in New York, sexually assaulting a mother and her minor daughter in Wisconsin, and forcibly assuming operational control to establish large-scale operations in once-quiet suburbs in Colorado; and

WHEREAS, reports confirm that TdA established criminal operations in Texas, including in Houston, where members raped and strangled a 12-year-old girl, and in El Paso, where TdA had converted hotels to house gang members, imprisoned human smuggling victims, and

staged criminal operations, resulting in nearly 700 phone calls to local law enforcement; and

WHEREAS, on September 16, 2024, I launched a statewide operation to target TdA, including designating it as a foreign terrorist organization, subjecting its members to heightened penalties authorized by Senate Bill 1900, and creating a TdA Strike Team within the Texas Department of Public Safety to develop better intelligence and eliminate the organization's criminal operations in Texas; and

WHEREAS, on January 20, 2025, President Donald Trump issued an Executive Order, *Designating Cartels and Other Organizations as Foreign Terrorist Organizations and Specially Designated Global Terrorists*, Section 1 of which recognized the threat posed by groups like Mexican cartels and TdA, and Sections 2 and 3 of which directed federal actors to identify groups for terror designations, expedite the removal of such groups, and ensure their total elimination from the United States; and

WHEREAS, Article IV, Section 10 of the Texas Constitution provides that the Governor of Texas is the sole organ of Texas's diplomatic affairs, authorized by state law to conduct all business between this State and the United States;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GREG ABBOTT, Governor of Texas, by virtue of the power and authority vested in me by the Constitution and Statutes of the State of Texas, do hereby direct all appropriate state agencies to assist federal law enforcement personnel working under the direction of the Trump Administration to eliminate the operations of designated foreign terror organizations, like Mexican cartels and TdA, by sharing intelligence gathered through Texas's preexisting and ongoing efforts to combat such organizations within Texas.

This executive order supersedes all previous orders in conflict or inconsistent with its terms and shall remain in effect and in full force until modified, amended, rescinded, or superseded by the Governor.

Given under my hand this the 29th day of January, 2025.

Greg Abbott, Governor

TRD-202500387



Executive Order GA-52

Relating to state agencies identifying additional detention space for federal actors working under the direction of the Trump Administration.

WHEREAS, for four years, the Biden-Harris Administration adopted open-border policies that invited mass illegal entry into Texas and other States, including by ignoring laws that require the federal government to secure the border, construct barrier infrastructure, vet would-be entrants, and swiftly remove aliens pressing frivolous asylum claims; and

WHEREAS, among other destructive open-border policies, the Biden-Harris Administration refused to detain illegal aliens in federal custody after committing the crime of illegally entering or reentering the country and, instead, granted millions of illegal aliens *en masse* parole into the United States; and

WHEREAS, immigration laws already passed by Congress command that federal officials "shall" detain various categories of aliens, including aliens claiming asylum, 8 U.S.C. § 1225(b)(1)(B)(ii) & (iii)(IV), aliens applying for admission, *id.* § 1225(b)(2)(A), criminal aliens, *id.* § 1226(c)(1), aliens ordered removed, *id.* § 1231(a)(2), and aliens who may carry disease, *id.* § 1222(a); and

WHEREAS, the Supreme Court of the United States essentially permitted the Biden-Harris Administration to "violat[e] its obligations un-

der" such federal mandatory detention provisions in *Biden v. Texas*, 597 U.S. 785, 803 & n.5 (2022); and

WHEREAS, the Biden-Harris Administration's refusal to enforce federal immigration laws allowed the surge of individuals crossing the border to continue, resulting in roughly 12 million people—a number larger than the population of 43 different States—entering this country illegally in less than four years; and

WHEREAS, I, Greg Abbott, Governor of Texas, issued a disaster proclamation on May 31, 2021, certifying under Section 418.014 of the Texas Government Code that the surge of individuals unlawfully crossing the Texas-Mexico border posed an ongoing and imminent threat of disaster for a number of Texas counties and for all state agencies affected by this disaster; and

WHEREAS, this disaster proclamation enhanced efforts to detain criminal aliens under state law, including by authorizing heightened criminal punishments with longer custodial sentences under Section 12.50 of the Texas Penal Code and by directing state agencies to identify additional detention facilities or to expand existing detention capacity; and

WHEREAS, on December 18, 2023, I signed into law Senate Bill 4, which made it a crime to illegally enter or reenter the sovereign territory of Texas, consistent with existing federal criminal laws against illegal entry and reentry; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to these state detention efforts, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice, the Texas Facilities Commission, the Texas Commission on Jail Standards, the Texas Commission on Law Enforcement, and other state agencies have proven their ability to acquire land, develop or outfit infrastructure, and adapt or expand existing facilities as detention needs shifted in Texas; and

WHEREAS, on January 20, 2025, President Donald Trump issued an Executive Order, *Protecting the American People Against Invasion*, Section 10 of which directs the Department of Homeland Security to locate additional "facilities to detain removable aliens" and to "ensure the detention of aliens apprehended for violations of immigration law"; and

WHEREAS, Article IV, Section 10 of the Texas Constitution provides that the Governor of Texas is the sole organ of Texas's diplomatic affairs, authorized by state law to conduct all business between this State and the United States;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GREG ABBOTT, Governor of Texas, under the authority vested in me by the Constitution and Statutes of the State of Texas, do hereby direct the Texas Department of Criminal Justice, the Texas Facilities Commission, the Texas Commission on Jail Standards, and other appropriate state agencies to:

- (1) identify all land and facilities in the State of Texas suitable and available for use by Immigration and Customs Enforcement or other federal actors working under the direction of the Trump Administration to detain removable aliens; and
- (2) coordinate with such federal actors to expedite any necessary inspections, approvals, agreements, or contracts required to facilitate the lease of identified facilities; and
- (3) expedite the preparation and transition of identified facilities to ensure they are ready for the federal government to assume operational control.

This executive order supersedes all previous orders in conflict or inconsistent with its terms and shall remain in effect and in full force until modified, amended, rescinded, or superseded by the Governor.

Given under my hand this the 29th day of January, 2025.

Greg Abbott, Governor

TRD-202500388

◆ ◆ ◆
Executive Order GA-53

Relating to the development of an operational plan by the Texas Military for cooperating with the U.S. armed forces to regain and maintain operational control of the southern border.

WHEREAS, for four years, the Biden-Harris Administration adopted open-border policies that invited mass illegal entry into Texas and other States, including by ignoring laws that require the federal government to secure the border, construct barrier infrastructure, detain illegal aliens, vet would-be entrants, and swiftly remove aliens pressing frivolous asylum claims; and

WHEREAS, the surge of individuals crossing the southern border continued, resulting in roughly 12 million people—a number larger than the population of 43 different States—entering this country illegally in less than four years; and

WHEREAS, this *en masse* entry into the country includes violent criminals, gang members, known terrorists, and other hostile foreign actors smuggling weapons and drugs like deadly fentanyl, trafficking women and children, and raping and murdering innocent Americans; and

WHEREAS, such illegal entry by hostile non-state actors—largely military-aged males who come in open defiance of our laws and often by force, outfitted with body armor, burying improvised explosive devices, and decorating trees with trophies from sexual assaults—is an invasion, as former Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) officials told Congress last year; and

WHEREAS, I, Greg Abbott, Governor of Texas, repeatedly demanded that former President Joe Biden fulfill his obligation under Article IV, Section 4 of the U.S. Constitution to protect Texas and the United States from the invasion of their sovereign territories; and

WHEREAS, I launched Operation Lone Star, consistent with my concurrent authority under Article I, Section 10, Clause 3 of the U.S. Constitution, to defend the people of Texas against this hostile invasion by employing an array of defensive strategies to stop the flood of foreign actors bringing hostile designs, dangerous weapons, and deadly drugs into Texas; and

WHEREAS, the Texas Military Department, under my command, has deployed an array of strategies to combat this invasion, including establishing defensive barriers to deter and deny hostile entry, utilizing advanced tools to repel would-be illegal entrants, developing enhanced technology and strategies to interdict foreign actors, and gathering sophisticated intelligence on hostile non-state actor groups; and

WHEREAS, Texas soldiers deploying these strategies up and down the 1,254 miles of the Texas-Mexico border for years have developed unparalleled expertise concerning the southern border's terrain, the tactics, techniques, and protocols of the hostile nonstate actors operating there, and the socio-political motivations of a failed narco-state that is both unwilling and unable to stop incursions from its own territory into Texas; and

WHEREAS, on January 20, 2025, I again invoked Article IV, Section 4, urging President Donald Trump to protect Texas, and the rest of the United States, from the continuing invasion along our southern border by exercising the full scope of his constitutional authority; and

WHEREAS, on January 20, 2025, President Trump issued a Proclamation, *Guaranteeing the States Protection Against Invasion*, which "determined that the Federal Government has failed in fulfilling [its

Article IV, Section 4] obligation to the States" and "declare[d] that an invasion is ongoing at the southern border, which requires the Federal Government to take measures to fulfill its obligation to the States"; and

WHEREAS, on January 20, 2025, President Trump issued an Executive Order, *Clarifying the Military's Role in Protecting the Territorial Integrity of the United States*, Section 3 of which directs the U.S. Secretary of Defense to develop a plan that assigns the United States Northern Command (NORTHCOM) the mission of regaining operational control of the southern border; and

WHEREAS, on January 20, 2025, President Trump issued an Executive Order, *Securing Our Borders*, Section 4(a) of which directs the U.S. Secretary of Defense to "take all appropriate and lawful action to deploy sufficient personnel along the southern border of the United States to ensure complete operational control," and Section 2(f) of which provides that it is the policy of the United States to "[c]ooperate fully" with state actors seeking to achieve the same goal; and

WHEREAS, Article IV, Section 7 of the Texas Constitution provides that the Governor of Texas "shall be the Commander-in-Chief of the military forces of the State" and may direct such forces "to suppress insurrections, and to repel invasions";

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GREG ABBOTT, Governor of Texas, by virtue of the power and authority vested in me by the Constitution and Statutes of the State of Texas, do hereby direct the Adjutant General of Texas, based on the Texas Military Department's years of expertise combatting the present invasion, to develop and report to me within 30 days a full operational plan to assist NORTHCOM in repelling this invasion, securing the TexasMexico border, and neutralizing the hostile non-state actors infiltrating Texas.

This executive order supersedes all previous orders in conflict or inconsistent with its terms and shall remain in effect and in full force until modified, amended, rescinded, or superseded by the Governor.

Given under my hand this the 29th day of January, 2025.

Greg Abbott, Governor
TRD-202500389



Executive Order GA-54

Relating to state agencies assisting federal immigration officers working under the direction of the Trump Administration in carrying out functions under federal immigration laws.

WHEREAS, for four years, the Biden-Harris Administration adopted open-border policies that invited mass illegal entry into Texas and other States, including by ignoring laws that require the federal government to secure the border, construct barrier infrastructure, detain illegal aliens, vet would-be entrants, and swiftly remove aliens pressing frivolous asylum claims; and

WHEREAS, I, Greg Abbott, Governor of Texas, launched Operation Lone Star, consistent with Article I, Section 10, Clause 3 of the U.S. Constitution, to defend the people of Texas against a hostile invasion by employing strategies to deter efforts to illegally enter outside a port of entry, deny efforts to enter illegally, and detain illegal immigrants; and

WHEREAS, the Biden-Harris Administration not only refused to enforce federal immigration laws but also took deliberate steps to obstruct Texas's efforts to secure the border and defend its sovereign territory, both under state law and under Texas's inherent and constitutional right to defend itself; and

WHEREAS, when I ordered state personnel to deploy a floating marine buoy system designed to channel aliens to lawful ports of entry and away from dangerous waters at illegal entry hotspots, lawyers for the Biden-Harris Administration sought to dictate how Texas used its own waterways by suing to remove the buoys from the Rio Grande; and

WHEREAS, when I ordered state personnel to install razor wire fencing to deter and deny illegal entries, Customs and Border Protection officers under the Biden-Harris Administration claimed the power to destroy state property--cutting open, tearing up, and smashing state fencing to invite thousands of illegal aliens daily into Texas; and

WHEREAS, when I signed into law Senate Bill 4, which makes it a state crime to illegally enter or reenter Texas, just like the federal criminal laws the Biden-Harris Administration ignored, Department of Justice lawyers sought to prevent the sovereign State of Texas from administering its own criminal code; and

WHEREAS, by reelecting Donald J. Trump as President of the United States, 77 million Americans--including a clear majority of Texans--rejected former President Joe Biden's legacy of breaking his oath to uphold the Constitution, ignoring rather than faithfully executing federal laws, and undercutting Texas's efforts to counteract federal failures; and

WHEREAS, on January 20, 2025, President Trump issued an Executive Order, *Protecting the American People Against Invasion*, Section 11 of which directs the Department of Homeland Security "to authorize State and local law enforcement officials ... to perform the functions of immigration officers," either "through agreements under section 287(g) of the INA (8 U.S.C. 1357(g)) or otherwise"; and

WHEREAS, the stated purpose of Section 11's directive is to allow those States that consent to "assist with the protection of the American people" to supplement federal efforts to enforce immigration laws and do so in a way that is most effective for differing regional needs; and

WHEREAS, Article IV, Section 10 of the Texas Constitution provides that the Governor of Texas is the sole organ of Texas's diplomatic affairs, authorized by state law to conduct all business between this State and the United States;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GREG ABBOTT, Governor of Texas, by virtue of the power and authority vested in me by the Constitution and Statutes of the State of Texas, do hereby direct all appropriate state agencies to assist federal actors working under the direction of the Trump Administration with carrying out functions under federal immigration laws, including investigating, apprehending, detaining, and removing illegal aliens found in Texas.

This executive order supersedes all previous orders in conflict or inconsistent with its terms and shall remain in effect and in full force until modified, amended, rescinded, or superseded by the Governor.

Given under my hand this the 29th day of January, 2025.

Greg Abbott, Governor
TRD-202500390



Executive Order GA-55

Relating to state agencies complying with the color-blind guarantee of our state and federal Constitutions by prohibiting all forms of government race discrimination.

WHEREAS, Article I, Section 3a of the Texas Constitution provides that "[e]quality under the law shall not be denied or abridged" because of race, adding that this provision "is self operative"; and

WHEREAS, the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution additionally provides that no state government may "deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws"; and

WHEREAS, the Supreme Court of the United States recently held in *Students for Fair Admissions v. Harvard*, 600 U.S. 181, 202, 230 (2023), that "in view of the Constitution, in the eye of the law, there is in this country no superior, dominant, ruling class of citizens" and that "all persons, whether colored or white, shall stand equal before the laws of the States"; and

WHEREAS, although the specific legal challenge in *Students for Fair Admissions* concerned race-based admissions decisions in higher education, the Supreme Court observed more broadly that "[o]ur Constitution is color-blind," and "[e]liminating racial discrimination means eliminating all of it," 600 U.S. at 206, 230; and

WHEREAS, these constitutional protections, therefore, require that state governments always treat people equally regardless of membership in any racial group, refusing to place a thumb on the scale for or against anyone based on race; and

WHEREAS, in recent years, there has been a concerted effort to invert this commitment to equal treatment through diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI), critical race theory (CRT), affirmative action, and other divisive agendas; and

WHEREAS, such blatant efforts to divide people are just new forms of racism, often weaponized in reverse and rooted in the idea that a person may be inherently good or bad, the oppressed or the oppressor, based on racial identity; and

WHEREAS, by promoting ideas like inherent bias, collective guilt, racial superiority, cultural appropriation, and other similar notions, such racist efforts seek to establish creditor and debtor races, inherently antithetical to a society in which "all men are created equal"; and

WHEREAS, state governments may speak or communicate in a variety of ways, including through official statements, programs, policies, practices, expenditures, and employee conduct pursuant to their official duties; and

WHEREAS, no state agency may, consistent with the promise of our color-blind Constitutions, employ practices or communicate speech rooted in the unlawful idea that a person is inherently good or bad, blameworthy or innocent, or entitled or disentitled based on race;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, GREG ABBOTT, Governor of Texas, by virtue of the power and authority vested in me by the Constitution and Statutes of the State of Texas, do hereby direct all state agencies to comply with the color-blind guarantee of both the state and federal Constitutions, including by ensuring that all agency rules, policies, employment practices, communications, curricula, use of state funds, awarding of government benefits, and all other official actions treat people equally, regardless of race.

This executive order supersedes all previous orders in conflict or inconsistent with its terms and shall remain in effect and in full force until modified, amended, rescinded, or superseded by the Governor.

Given under my hand this the 31st day of January, 2025.

Greg Abbott, Governor

TRD-202500391



Proclamation 41-4167

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

WHEREAS, on December 7, 2022, I, Greg Abbott, Governor of Texas, ordered every state executive agency in Texas to ban its officers and employees from downloading or using on any of its government-issued devices the application TikTok, which is owned by the Chinese company ByteDance Limited; and

WHEREAS, in 2023, I signed Senate Bill 1893 into law, which gives me the authority to identify other social media applications or services that pose a security risk to Texas, including "successor applications" to TikTok and applications "developed or ... owned by ByteDance Limited"; and

WHEREAS, in 2024, Congress passed the Protecting Americans from Foreign Adversary Controlled Applications Act, which made it unlawful to distribute TikTok unless the U.S. operation of the platform was severed from its Chinese owner by January 19, 2025; and

WHEREAS, the Supreme Court of the United States upheld the Act against constitutional challenge in *TikTok Inc. v. Garland*, Nos. 24-656 & 24-657 (U.S. Jan. 17, 2025), which resulted in the shutdown of TikTok on January 19, 2025; and

WHEREAS, in the days leading up to its eventual shut-down, TikTok began promoting to its users certain successor applications or alternative services, including RedNote and Lemon8; and

WHEREAS, the social media application RedNote, whose name in the original Mandarin (小红书) is a reference to the founder of the People's Republic of China (PRC) and former Communist Party of China Chairman Mao Zedong's "Little Red Book," is owned by a Xingyin Information Technology, a company headquartered in the PRC; and

WHEREAS, RedNote provides content to users based on its algorithm and allows users to share text, photos, and videos, and shop for commercial goods; and

WHEREAS, the social media application Lemon8 is owned by ByteDance Limited, a company headquartered in the PRC and the ultimate owner of TikTok; and

WHEREAS, Lemon8 provides content to users based on its algorithm and allows users to post photos and videos, including captions, and to follow and interact with other users by liking posts; and

WHEREAS, both RedNote and Lemon8 collect significant amounts of user data, including location, browsing activity, and device-specific information like IP addresses; and

WHEREAS, according to the U.S. Department of Homeland Security, the PRC National Intelligence Law of 2017 compels all companies located in the PRC to support, assist, and cooperate with PRC intelligence services, and legally obligates those entities to turn over data collected domestically or abroad to the PRC upon request; and

WHEREAS, because the providers of both RedNote and Lemon8 are headquartered in the PRC, they are required pursuant to the PRC's National Intelligence Law of 2017 to turn over the private personal information of users collected by the applications to the PRC upon request and without due process rights or legal protections for users; and

WHEREAS, both applications therefore pose a security risk to Texas under Section 620.002(1) of the Texas Government Code, which defines security risk based on the possibility that an application provider "may be required by a foreign government ... to provide confidential or private personal information collected by the provider through the application ... to the foreign government" without certain legal protections or based on any "similar risk to the security of this state's sensitive information"; and

WHEREAS, the Governor of Texas may by proclamation identify social media applications that pose such a security risk to the State under Section 620.005 of the Texas Government Code; and

WHEREAS, social media applications identified by the Governor must be included in governmental entities' policies "prohibiting the installation or use" of banned applications "on any device owned or leased by the governmental entity" under Section 620.003(a) of the Texas Government Code;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Greg Abbott, Governor of Texas, in accordance with the authority vested in me by Section 620.005 of the Texas Government Code, identify RedNote and Lemon8 as social media applications that pose a security risk to the State of Texas and hereby prohibit the installation or use of either application on any device owned

or leased by a governmental entity of this State or a local government within this State.

I HEREBY DIRECT that a copy of this proclamation be filed in the office of the Secretary of State.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto signed my name and have officially caused the Seal of State to be affixed at my office in the City of Austin, Texas, this the 31st day of January, 2025.

Greg Abbott, Governor

TRD-202500392



THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

The *Texas Register* publishes summaries of the following: Requests for Opinions, Opinions, and Open Records Decisions.

An index to the full text of these documents is available on the Attorney General's website at <https://www.texas.attorneygeneral.gov/attorney-general-opinions>. For information about pending requests for opinions, telephone (512) 463-2110.

An Attorney General Opinion is a written interpretation of existing law. The Attorney General writes opinions as part of his responsibility to act as legal counsel for the State of Texas. Opinions are written only at the request of certain state officials. The Texas Government Code indicates to whom the Attorney General may provide a legal opinion. He may not write legal opinions for private individuals or for any officials other than those specified by statute. (Listing of authorized requestors: <https://www.texasattorneygeneral.gov/attorney-general-opinions>.)

Requests for Opinions

RQ-0577-KP

Requestor:

The Honorable Donna Campbell, M.D.
Chair, Senate Committee on Nominations
Texas State Senate
Post Office Box 12068
Austin, Texas 78711-2068

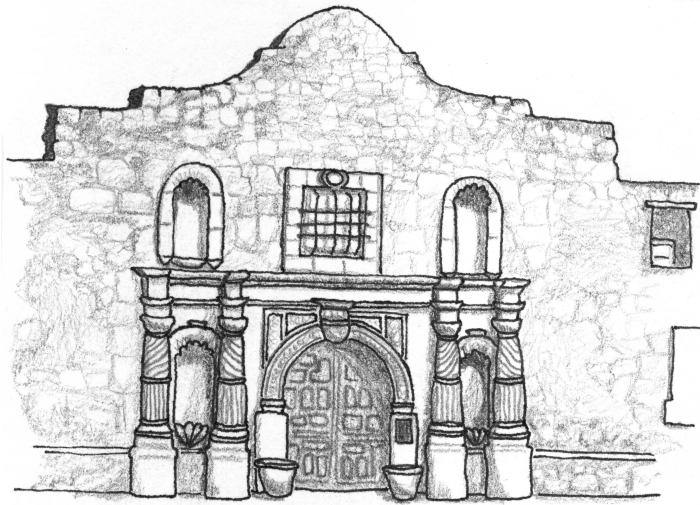
Re: Zoning procedures, notification requirements, and eligibility for protests under Chapter 211 of the Local Government Code (RQ-0577-KP)

Briefs requested by March 3, 2025

For further information, please access the website at www.texasattorneygeneral.gov or call the Opinion Committee at (512) 463-2110.

TRD-202500383
Justin Gordon
General Counsel
Office of the Attorney General
Filed: February 4, 2025





PROPOSED RULES

Proposed rules include new rules, amendments to existing rules, and repeals of existing rules. A state agency shall give at least 30 days' notice of its intention to adopt a rule before it adopts the rule. A state agency shall give all interested persons a reasonable opportunity to submit data, views, or arguments, orally or in writing (Government Code, Chapter 2001).

Symbols in proposed rule text. Proposed new language is indicated by underlined text. ~~Square brackets and strikethrough~~ indicate existing rule text that is proposed for deletion. “(No change)” indicates that existing rule text at this level will not be amended.

TITLE 19. EDUCATION

PART 1. TEXAS HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

CHAPTER 4. RULES APPLYING TO ALL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN TEXAS

SUBCHAPTER Y. PROVISIONS REGARDING SCHOLARSHIP TO A RELATIVE OF A BOARD MEMBER OF AN INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION OR UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

19 TAC §§4.380 - 4.385

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (Coordinating Board) proposes new rules in Texas Administrative Code, Title 19, Part 1, Chapter 4, Subchapter Y, §§4.380 - 4.385, concerning Provisions Regarding Scholarship to a Relative of a Board Member of an Institution of Higher Education or University System. Specifically, this new section will establish the authority and purpose, definitions, applicability, and substantive requirements relating to mitigating the appearance of favoritism in the offering of certain scholarships at public colleges and universities. The Coordinating Board is authorized to adopt rules regarding this subject by Texas Education Code, §51.969.

The proposed rules are reconstituted from Texas Administrative Code, Title 19, Part 1, Chapter 21, Subchapter O. Nonsubstantive revisions were made by eliminating unnecessary provisions or definitions, adding citations, and updating rule language for improved clarity.

Rule 4.380, Authority and Purpose, establishes the statutory authority for the subchapter and outlines its purpose. It is the reconstituted and simplified current §21.468.

Rule 4.381, Definitions, establishes definitions for relevant words or phrases used throughout the subchapter. It is the reconstituted §21.469, with definitions removed that are duplicative with §4.3 in the chapter's General Provisions.

Rule 4.382, Applicability, specifies that the rules apply to persons attending any public institution of higher education in Texas. It is the reconstituted and retitled §21.470, with non-substantive revisions to improve clarity.

Rule 4.383, Prohibited Scholarships, establishes the type of applicable scholarships subject to the rules of the subchapter and the circumstances in which an individual may be ineligible for these scholarships. It is the reconstituted §21.471, with nonsubstantive revisions to improve readability.

Rule 4.384, Declaration of Eligibility, outlines the written statement students must file with their institutions prior to receiving a scholarship subject to this subchapter's provisions. It is the reconstituted §21.472.

Rule 4.385, Criminal Penalty, establishes the criminal penalty associated with making a false statement on the Declaration of Eligibility. It is the reconstituted §21.473, with updated citation.

Dr. Charles Contéro-Puls, Assistant Commissioner for Student Financial Aid Programs, has determined that for each of the first five years the sections are in effect there would be no fiscal implications for state or local governments as a result of enforcing or administering the rules. There are no estimated reductions in costs to the state and to local governments as a result of enforcing or administering the rule. There are no estimated losses or increases in revenue to the state or to local governments as a result of enforcing or administering the rule.

There is no impact on small businesses, micro businesses, and rural communities. There is no anticipated impact on local employment.

Dr. Charles Contéro-Puls, Assistant Commissioner for Student Financial Aid Programs, has also determined that for each year of the first five years the section is in effect, the public benefit anticipated as a result of administering the section will be the improved access to the rules by moving them to a more appropriate location. There are no anticipated economic costs to persons who are required to comply with the sections as proposed.

Government Growth Impact Statement

- (1) the rules will not create or eliminate a government program;
- (2) implementation of the rules will not require the creation or elimination of employee positions;
- (3) implementation of the rules will not require an increase or decrease in future legislative appropriations to the agency;
- (4) the rules will not require an increase or decrease in fees paid to the agency;
- (5) the rules will not create a new rule;
- (6) the rules will not limit an existing rule;
- (7) the rules will not change the number of individuals subject to the rule; and
- (8) the rules will not affect this state's economy.

Comments on the proposal may be submitted to Dr. Charles Contéro-Puls, Assistant Commissioner for Student Financial Aid Programs, P.O. Box 12788, Austin, Texas 78711-2788, or via email at SFAPPolicy@highered.texas.gov. Comments will be accepted for 30 days following publication of the proposal in the *Texas Register*.

The new section is proposed under Texas Education Code, Section 51.969, which provides the Coordinating Board with the authority to adopt rules relating to the provisions of that section.

The proposed new section affects Texas Administrative Code, Title 19, Part 1, Chapter 4.

§4.380. Authority and Purpose.

(a) Authority. Authority for this subchapter is provided in the Texas Education Code, §51.969.

(b) The purpose of these provisions is to provide guidance regarding the awarding of certain scholarships in such a way as to avoid criminal penalties.

§4.381. Definitions.

In addition to the words and terms defined in §4.3 of this chapter (relating to Definitions), the following words and terms, when used in this subchapter, shall have the following meanings, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

(1) Affinity--Relationship between individuals based on being married or the fact that the spouse of one of the individuals is related by consanguinity to the other individual. The ending of a marriage ends relationships by affinity unless a child of that marriage is living, in which case the affinity continues as long as a child of that marriage lives. These relationships are named as follows:

(A) First Degree--Spouse, spouse's child, spouse's mother or father, child's spouse, parent's spouse.

(B) Second Degree--Spouse's brother or sister, spouse's grandparent, spouse's grandchild, brother or sister's spouse, grandparent's spouse, grandchild's spouse.

(2) Consanguinity--Relationship between individuals based on being descendants of one another or sharing a common ancestor. An adopted child is considered to be a child of the adoptive parent. These relationships are named as follows:

(A) First Degree--Mother, father, daughter, or son.

(B) Second Degree--Brother, sister, grandparent, or grandchild.

(C) Third Degree--Great-grandparent, great-grandchild, uncle (brother of parent), aunt (sister of parent), nephew (son of brother or sister), or niece (daughter of brother or sister).

(3) Scholarship--An award of gift aid that does not have to be repaid by the student or earned through service or performance.

(4) University System--The association of one or more public senior colleges or universities, medical or dental units or other agencies of higher education under the policy direction of a single governing board, as defined in Texas Education Code, §61.003(10).

(5) Within the Second Degree of Affinity--A circumstance in which a person is a spouse, spouse's child, spouse's mother or father, child's spouse, parent's spouse, spouse's brother or sister, spouse's grandparent, spouse's grandchild, brother or sister's spouse, grandparent's spouse, or grandchild's spouse.

(6) Within the Third Degree by Consanguinity--A circumstance in which a person is a parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, great-grandparent, great-grandchild, aunt who is a sister of a parent of the individual, uncle who is a brother of a parent of the individual, nephew who is a child of a brother or sister of the individual, or niece who is a child of a brother or sister of the individual of an individual. An adopted child is considered to be a child of the adoptive parent for this purpose.

§4.382. Applicability.

The rules in this subchapter apply to a person attending any institution of higher education, as defined in §4.3 of this chapter (relating to Definitions), in Texas.

§4.383. Prohibited Scholarships.

A person is not eligible to receive a scholarship originating from and administered by an institution of higher education or university system if the person is related to a current member of the governing board of the institution or system unless:

(1) the scholarship is granted by a private organization or third party not affiliated with the institution of higher education or university system;

(2) the scholarship is awarded exclusively on the basis of prior academic merit;

(3) the scholarship is an athletic scholarship; or

(4) the relationship is not within the third degree by consanguinity or the second degree by affinity, as the terms are defined in §4.381 of this subchapter (relating to Definitions).

§4.384. Declaration of Eligibility.

Prior to receiving a scholarship originating from and administered by an institution of higher education or university system, a student must file a written statement indicating whether the person is related within the third degree by consanguinity or the second degree by affinity to a current member of the governing board of the institution or university system. The required wording of the statement will be developed by the Board and will be made available to institutions via the Coordinating Board's website.

§4.385. Criminal Penalty.

A person commits a Class B misdemeanor offense if the person knowingly files a false statement under §4.384 of this subchapter (relating to Declaration of Eligibility).

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the proposal and found it to be within the state agency's legal authority to adopt.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 31, 2025.

TRD-202500352

Nichole Bunker-Henderson

General Counsel

Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board

Earliest possible date of adoption: March 16, 2025

For further information, please call: (512) 427-6365

◆ ◆ ◆
TITLE 26. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

PART 1. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

CHAPTER 745. LICENSING

SUBCHAPTER M. ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEWS AND DUE PROCESS HEARINGS

The Executive Commissioner of the Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) proposes amendments

to §745.8801, concerning what is an administrative review; §745.8803, concerning who may request an administrative review; §745.8805, concerning how does a person request an administrative review; §745.8807, concerning how does a person waive the right to an administrative review; §745.8809, concerning who conducts an administrative review; §745.8811, concerning how is an administrative review conducted; §745.8813, concerning what actions may the person conducting the administrative review take at the end of the review; §745.8815, concerning when will the person who conducts the administrative review issue a decision; §745.8835, concerning who may request a due process hearing; and new §745.8802, concerning Requesting Records for an Administrative Review.

BACKGROUND AND PURPOSE

The purpose of the proposal is to update Texas Administrative Code (TAC), Title 26, Part 1, Chapter 745, Licensing, as it relates to administrative reviews and due process hearings. The proposal will establish guidelines regarding records that an operation or individual requests in relation to an administrative review, including the records that are relevant to different administrative review subjects and the effect of a records request on when a review may occur. The proposal will also address the ability to request an administrative review related to a waiver or variance decision that matches the language in 26 TAC Chapter 745, Subchapter J, Waivers and Variances for Minimum Standards. The proposal will also clarify a person's inability to request an administrative review or due process hearing related to certain subjects and amend certain rule titles from the current question format.

SECTION-BY-SECTION SUMMARY

The proposed amendment to §745.8801 changes the title from the question format; amends subsection (b) to explain the scope of an administrative review based on a specific decision or action as outlined in new Figure: 26 TAC §745.8801(b); adds subsection (c) to explain the HHSC ability to consider a deficiency for which an operation has requested an administrative review in relation to an enforcement action; and moves the language in current subsection (b) concerning the HHSC inability to finalize a decision or action subject to an administrative review until due process rights related to the decision or action are exhausted and the possible impact on a provider's ability to operate to subsection (d).

Proposed new §745.8802 explains a person's ability to request an investigation report from certain databases in relation to a request for an administrative review; requires that HHSC receive a request under subsection (a) via email or online within a 15-day timeframe; clarifies that HHSC generally may proceed with the administrative review process after producing requested documents; and clarifies circumstances when HHSC will not delay an administrative review due to a records request.

The proposed amendment to §745.8803 changes the title from the question format; adds language concerning an operation's ability to request an administrative review related to the denial, amendment, or revocation of a waiver or variance or disagreement with the original expiration date or conditions in amended Figure: 26 TAC §745.8803(a); clarifies a person's inability to request an administrative review related to a determination that the person poses an immediate threat related to criminal history or findings of child abuse, neglect, or exploitation; and clarifies that an operation cannot request an administrative review to challenge an automatic revocation that occurs because of a change of ownership under Human Resources Code (HRC) §42.048(e).

The proposed amendment to §745.8805 changes the title from the question format and clarifies details regarding requesting an administrative review.

The proposed amendment to §745.8807 changes the title from the question format; amends the title of a reference to §745.8805 to match its proposed new title; and edits capitalization of a reference.

The proposed amendments to §745.8809 and §745.8811 change the title from the question format and update references.

The proposed amendments to §745.8813 and §745.8815 change the title from the question format and updates the title of §745.8811 in a reference. The proposed amendment to §745.8813(c) clarifies if the person who is conducting the administrative review, overturn or alter the decision or action, HHSC will update the records to reflect the change.

The proposed amendment to §745.8835 clarifies a person's inability to request a due process hearing to challenge a determination that the person poses an immediate threat related to criminal history or a finding of child abuse, neglect, or exploitation in amended Figure: 26 TAC §745.8835(a); and clarifies that an operation cannot request a due process hearing to challenge an automatic revocation that occurs because of a change of ownership under HRC §42.048(e).

FISCAL NOTE

Trey Wood, Chief Financial Officer, has determined that for each year of the first five years that the rules will be in effect, enforcing or administering the rules does not have foreseeable implications relating to costs or revenues of state or local governments.

GOVERNMENT GROWTH IMPACT STATEMENT

HHSC has determined that during the first five years that the rules will be in effect:

- (1) the proposed rules will not create or eliminate a government program;
- (2) implementation of the proposed rules will not affect the number of HHSC employee positions;
- (3) implementation of the proposed rules will result in no assumed change in future legislative appropriations;
- (4) the proposed rules will not affect fees paid to HHSC;
- (5) the proposed rules will create a new regulation;
- (6) the proposed rules will expand existing regulation;
- (7) the proposed rules will not change the number of individuals subject to the rule; and
- (8) the proposed rules will not affect the state's economy.

SMALL BUSINESS, MICRO-BUSINESS, AND RURAL COMMUNITY IMPACT ANALYSIS

Trey Wood has also determined that there will be no adverse economic effect on small businesses, micro-businesses, or rural communities. The rules do not impose any additional costs on small businesses, micro-businesses, or rural communities that are required to comply with the rules.

LOCAL EMPLOYMENT IMPACT

The proposed rules will not affect a local economy.

COSTS TO REGULATED PERSONS

Texas Government Code §2001.0045 does not apply to these rules because the rules do not impose a cost on regulated persons.

PUBLIC BENEFIT AND COSTS

Stephen Pahl, Deputy Executive Commissioner for Regulatory Services, has determined that for each year of the first five years the rules are in effect, the public benefit will be that the rules will be consistent with statutory requirements.

Trey Wood has also determined that for the first five years the rules are in effect, there are no anticipated economic costs to persons who are required to comply with the proposed rule because this rule is merely codifying current procedures.

TAKINGS IMPACT ASSESSMENT

HHSC has determined that the proposal does not restrict or limit an owner's right to the owner's property that would otherwise exist in the absence of government action and, therefore, does not constitute a taking under Texas Government Code §2007.043.

PUBLIC COMMENT

Written comments on the proposal may be submitted to Rules Coordination Office, P.O. Box 13247, Mail Code 4102, Austin, Texas 78711-3247, or street address 4601 West Guadalupe Street, Austin, Texas 78751; or emailed to HHSRulesCoordinationOffice@hhs.texas.gov.

To be considered, comments must be submitted no later than 31 days after the date of this issue of the *Texas Register*. Comments must be emailed before midnight on the last day of the comment period. If the last day to submit comments falls on a holiday, comments must be emailed before midnight on the following business day to be accepted. When emailing comments, please indicate "Comments on Proposed Rule 24R025" in the subject line.

DIVISION 1. ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEWS

26 TAC §§745.8801 - 745.8803, 745.8805, 745.8807, 745.8809, 745.8811, 745.8813, 745.8815

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendments and new section authorized by Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Texas Government Code §531.033, which requires the Executive Commissioner to adopt rules necessary to carry out the duties of HHSC under Chapter 531 of Texas Government Code. In addition, HRC §42.042(a) requires HHSC to adopt rules to carry out the requirements of Chapter 42 of HRC.

The amendments and new section affect Texas Government Code §531.0055 and HRC §42.042.

§745.8801. Introduction. [What is an administrative review?]

(a) An administrative review is an informal review that determines whether a decision or action was appropriate under applicable laws and rules. An administrative review is not a formal hearing and does not involve formal examination and cross-examination of witnesses.

(b) The scope of an administrative review is based on the specific decision or action that is the subject of the review, as described in the following chart. [If you do not waive your right to request an administrative review, we may not finalize any decision or action that

is the subject of the review until you exhaust your due process rights concerning the decision or action. However, you may not be able to operate pending due process for some enforcement actions as provided by Division 3 of this subchapter (relating to Operating Pending and Administrative Review and Due Process Hearing).]

Figure: 26 TAC §745.8801(b)

(c) If you request an administrative review to challenge a deficiency, we may consider the deficiency when determining whether to impose an enforcement action before the person who conducts the review issues a decision on the deficiency. If the person who conducts the review overturns or alters the deficiency, we will consider that outcome when determining whether to continue with the enforcement action and during an administrative review related to the enforcement action.

(d) If you do not waive your right to request an administrative review, we may not finalize any decision or action that is the subject of the review until you exhaust your due process rights concerning the decision or action. However, you may not be able to operate pending due process for some enforcement actions as provided by Division 3 of this subchapter (relating to Operating Pending an Administrative Review and Due Process Hearing).

§745.8802. Requesting Records for an Administrative Review.

(a) Upon notice of a Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) decision or action for which you may request an administrative review, you may request a copy of an investigation report or administrator licensure records related to the subject of the administrative review from the following databases. This request must be made before we schedule an administrative review if we determine that the investigation report or administrator licensure records are directly related to the decision or action. Request the report or records from the:

(1) Texas Department of Family and Protective Services Information Management Protecting Adults and Children in Texas; and

(2) HHSC Child-Care Licensing Automation Support System.

(b) HHSC must receive the request under subsection (a) of this section via email or by online submission within the timeframe for requesting the administrative review as described in §745.8805 of this division (relating to How to Request an Administrative Review). You must provide verification to HHSC that you made the records request within the 15-day timeframe.

(c) Except as described in subsection (d) of this section, HHSC will proceed with the administrative review process according to timeframes identified in this subchapter after HHSC has produced documents described in subsection (a) of this section.

(d) HHSC will not delay the administrative review process for you to obtain a record if:

(1) The record is not an investigation report or administrator licensure record from a database listed in subsection (a) of this section;

(2) You did not request the record as described in subsection (b) of this section;

(3) We determine that the record is not directly related to the decision or action that is the subject of the administrative review;

(4) You were provided the record prior to your administrative review request; or

(5) The record is related to a deficiency for which you waived the right to an administrative review under §745.8805 of this subchapter or that was upheld prior to the request.

§745.8803. Administrative Review Requestors. [Who may request an administrative review?]

(a) The following chart describes who may request an administrative review to dispute a decision or action:

Figure: 26 TAC §745.8803(a)

[Figure: 26 TAC §745.8803(a)]

(b) An owner, partner, governing body, director, licensed administrator, or designee of an operation may not request an administrative review to dispute:

(1) An automatic suspension or revocation of a permit under Texas Human Resources Code (HRC) §§42.048(e), 42.052(j), or 42.054(f) [§42.052(j) or §42.054(f)];

(2) The implementation of a court order against the operation;

(3) An emergency suspension or closure of the operation under HRC §42.073;

(4) A determination that the operation poses an immediate threat or danger to the health or safety of children; [or]

(5) An imposition of an administrative penalty against the operation; or [-]

(6) An allegation against an administrator's license or administrator's license application as listed in §745.9037 of this chapter.

§745.8805. How to Request an Administrative Review. [does a person request an administrative review?]

(a) To request an administrative review, a person must submit a written request by regular mail, email, or fax to the name and address indicated in the notification letter or inspection report.

(b) The written request must:

(1) Describe the specific decision or action that the requestor is disputing;

(2) Describe the reasons why the decision or action should not be upheld;

(3) Include any documentation, if applicable, that supports the requestor's position, such as photographs, diagrams, or written and signed statements; and

(4) Be timely.

(c) For a request to be timely:

(1) A mailed request must be postmarked within 15 days after the person receives notification of the right to request an administrative review; or

(2) An emailed or faxed request must be received within the 15 days after the person receives notification of the right to request an administrative review.

(d) When determining whether a request was made timely:

(1) If the notification or inspection report was delivered in person or by email:

(A) Add 15 calendar days to the date the notification or inspection report was delivered; and

(B) Identify the first date after adding the 15 calendar days that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday; or

(2) If the notification or inspection report was delivered by regular mail:

(A) Add 18 calendar days to the date the notification or inspection report was mailed (a requestor is presumed to have received the notification or inspection report three days after it was mailed); and

(B) Identify the first date after the 18 calendar days that is not on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday.

§745.8807. Waiving the Right to an Administrative Review. [How does a person waive the right to an administrative review?]

(a) A person waives the right to an administrative review by:

(1) Failing to meet the requirements of §745.8805 of this division (relating to How to Request an Administrative Review) [does a person request an administrative review?]; or

(2) Submitting a written statement stating that the person waives the right to the administrative review.

(b) If a person waives the right to an administrative review, the decision or action will be upheld. When applicable, the Texas Health and Human Services Commission will send a notice of the right to a due process hearing as set forth in Division 2 of this subchapter [Subchapter] (relating to Due Process Hearings). If the person does not have a right to a due process hearing, the decision or action will be final.

§745.8809. Administrative Review Conductors. [Who conducts an administrative review?]

(a) Administrative Reviews are conducted by Texas Health and Human Services Commission Regulatory Enforcement staff [Child Care Enforcement (Regulatory Enforcement)].

(b) The person conducting an administrative review must not have:

(1) Directly supervised the person making the decision or action or conducting the inspection or investigation that is being reviewed; or

(2) Otherwise, been involved in the original decision, action, inspection, or investigation.

§745.8811. Conducting an Administrative Review. [How is an administrative review conducted?]

(a) The person conducting an administrative review may conduct the review by telephone conference, including virtual conferencing, or in a face-to-face meeting at the person's office.

(b) Within 10 calendar days after receiving a request that meets the requirements of §745.8805 of this division (relating to How to Request an Administrative Review) [does a person request an administrative review?], the person conducting the administrative review will contact the requestor to schedule a date and time to conduct the review.

(c) Subject to the limitations in subsection (h) of this section, the telephone conference or meeting must occur within 30 days of the date of the [this] initial contact described in subsection (b) of this section, unless additional time is necessary to complete a records request related to the subject of the administrative review. If additional time is necessary, the 30-day timeframe for completing the conference or meeting will begin when the requestor obtains the records.

(d) The person conducting the administrative review will proceed with the review without conducting the telephone conference or meeting if:

(1) The requestor does not respond to the person's attempts to schedule the conference or meeting within the 30-day timeframe and does not show good cause for the requestor's failure to respond within the timeframe;

(2) The requestor does not schedule the conference or meeting within the 30-day timeframe and does not show good cause for the requestor's failure to schedule the conference or meeting within the timeframe; or

(3) The requestor misses the scheduled conference or meeting without requesting a delay under subsection (e) of this section.

(e) To delay the telephone conference or meeting, the requestor must present a good cause reason for a delay, in writing, to the person conducting the administrative review before the time of the scheduled telephone conference or meeting. The person conducting the review will decide whether good cause exists to delay the conference or meeting.

(f) "Good cause" in this section is a reason for taking an action or failing to take an action that is reasonable and justified when viewed in the context of the surrounding circumstances.

(g) Following the telephone conference or meeting, the person conducting the administrative review will review any documentation the requestor provided, may review any other relevant files, may ask additional questions, and may gather other relevant information, as needed.

(h) When an operation has been cited for the abuse, neglect, or exploitation of a child in care, an administrative review for a deficiency in the following will be postponed while the finding is pending an administrative review before the Texas Department of Family and Protective Services:

(1) A standard related to ensuring that no child is abused, neglected, or exploited while in the care of the operation; or

(2) A standard stating that the child has the right to be free from abuse, neglect, or exploitation.

§745.8813. *Administrative Review Decisions and Actions.* [What actions may the person conducting the administrative review take at the end of the review?]

(a) The person conducting an administrative review may uphold, overturn, or alter the decision or action. The person alters the decision or action by modifying it after assessing the relevant information available at the end of the review. For example, if the disputed decision under review is a minimum standard deficiency, the person conducting the review may determine the deficiency occurred and alter the record by updating the minimum standard to one that better describes the deficiency.

(b) If the telephone conference or meeting did not occur for a reason outlined in §745.8811(d) of this division (relating to Conducting an Administrative Review) [How is an administrative review conducted?], the person conducting the administrative review will base the decision to uphold, overturn, or alter the decision or action on the written request for a review, any supporting documentation submitted with the request, and any other information that the person gathered.

(c) If the person conducting the administrative review overturns or alters the decision or action, the Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) will update HHSC records to reflect the change.

(d) If the decision or action is altered, the requestor may not request an additional administrative review concerning the altered decision or action.

(e) If the requestor has the right to request a due process hearing related to the altered decision or action, the altered decision or action will be the subject of the hearing.

(f) If the requestor does not have the right to request a due process hearing, the altered decision or action will be final.

§745.8815. *Timeframe for Administrative Review Decisions.* [When will the person who conducts the administrative review issue a decision?]

(a) The person conducting the administrative review will prepare and send a written decision to the requestor within the following timeframes, unless the person determines good cause exists to extend the relevant timeframe:

(1) Within 21 calendar days of conducting the telephone conference or meeting; or

(2) Within 60 days of the request for an administrative review, if the telephone conference or meeting was not held for a reason outlined in §745.8811(d) of this division (relating to Conducting an Administrative Review) [How is an administrative review conducted?].

(b) "Good cause" in this section has the same meaning as stated in §745.8811(f) of this division.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the proposal and found it to be within the state agency's legal authority to adopt.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 28, 2025.

TRD-202500295

Karen Ray

Chief Counsel

Health and Human Services Commission

Earliest possible date of adoption: March 16, 2025

For further information, please call: (512) 751-8438



DIVISION 2. DUE PROCESS HEARINGS

26 TAC §745.8835

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is authorized by Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Texas Government Code §531.033, which requires the Executive Commissioner to adopt rules necessary to carry out the duties of HHSC under Chapter 531 of Texas Government Code. In addition, HRC §42.042(a) requires HHSC to adopt rules to carry out the requirements of Chapter 42 of HRC.

The amendment affects Texas Government Code §531.0055 and HRC §42.042.

§745.8835. *Who may request a due process hearing?*

(a) The following chart describes who may request a due process hearing to dispute a decision or action. [:]

Figure: 26 TAC §745.8835(a)

[Figure: 26 TAC §745.8835(a)]

(b) An owner, partner, governing body, director, licensed administrator, or designee of an operation may not request a due process hearing to dispute:

(1) An automatic suspension or revocation of a permit under Texas Human Resources Code (HRC) §§42.048(e), 42.052(j), or 42.054(f) [§42.052(j) or §42.054(f)];

(2) The implementation of a court order against the operation;

(3) An emergency suspension or closure of the operation under HRC §42.073; or

(4) A determination that the operation poses an immediate threat or danger to the health or safety of children.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the proposal and found it to be within the state agency's legal authority to adopt.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 28, 2025.

TRD-202500296

Karen Ray

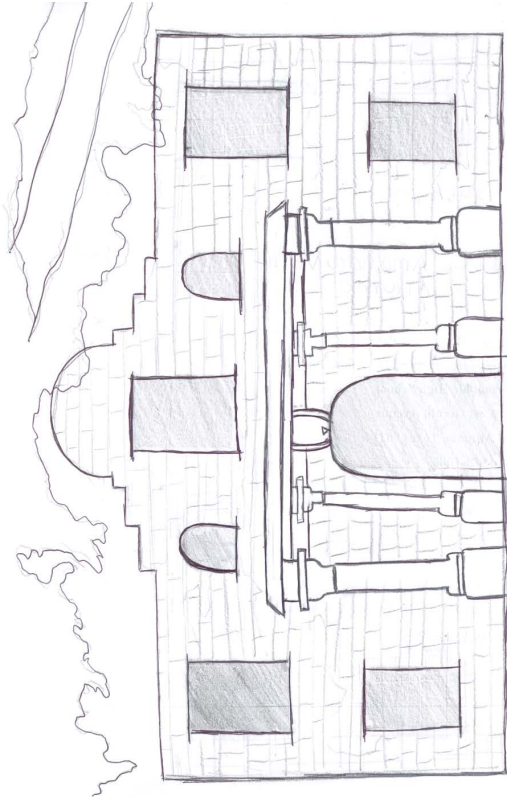
Chief Counsel

Health and Human Services Commission

Earliest possible date of adoption: March 16, 2025

For further information, please call: (512) 751-8438





ADOPTED RULES

Adopted rules include new rules, amendments to existing rules, and repeals of existing rules. A rule adopted by a state agency takes effect 20 days after the date on which it is filed with the Secretary of State unless a later date is required by statute or specified in the rule (Government Code, §2001.036). If a rule is adopted without change to the text of the proposed rule, then the *Texas Register* does not republish the rule text here. If a rule is adopted with change to the text of the proposed rule, then the final rule text is included here. The final rule text will appear in the Texas Administrative Code on the effective date.

TITLE 1. ADMINISTRATION

PART 15. TEXAS HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION

CHAPTER 352. MEDICAID AND CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM PROVIDER ENROLLMENT

1 TAC §352.1, §352.3

The Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) adopts amendments to §352.1, concerning Purpose; and §352.3, concerning Definitions.

The amendments to §352.1 and §352.3 are adopted without changes to the proposed text as published in the November 15, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 9100). These rules will not be republished.

BACKGROUND AND JUSTIFICATION

House Bill (H.B.) 4611, 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, made certain non-substantive revisions to Subtitle I, Title 4, Texas Government Code, which governs HHSC, Medicaid, and other social services as part of the Texas Legislature's ongoing statutory revision program. These adopted amendments update citations in the rules to the Texas Government Code sections that become effective on April 1, 2025.

COMMENTS

The 31-day comment period ended December 16, 2024. During this period, HHSC did not receive any comments regarding the proposed rules.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendments are adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 521 and 532.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500310

Karen Ray
Chief Counsel
Texas Health and Human Services Commission
Effective date: April 1, 2025
Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024
For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



CHAPTER 353. MEDICAID MANAGED CARE

The Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) adopts amendments to §353.8, concerning Certification of Managed Care Organizations Prior to Contract Awards; §353.101, concerning Purpose; §353.201, concerning Purpose; §353.407, concerning Requirements of Managed Care Plans; §353.425, MCO Processing of Prior Authorization Requests Received with Incomplete or Insufficient Documentation; §353.427, Accessibility of Information Regarding Medicaid Prior Authorization Requirements; §353.501, concerning Purpose; §353.901, concerning Purpose; §353.905, concerning Managed Care Organization Requirements; §353.1153, concerning STAR+PLUS Home and Community Based Services (HCBS) Program; §353.1155, concerning Medically Dependent Children Program; and §353.1451, concerning Purpose and Authority.

The amendments to §§353.8, 353.101, 353.201, 353.407, 353.425, 353.427, 353.501, 353.901, 353.905, 353.1153, 353.1155, and 353.1451 are adopted without changes to the proposed text as published in the November 15, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 9102). These rules will not be republished.

BACKGROUND AND JUSTIFICATION

House Bill (H.B.) 4611, 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, made certain non-substantive revisions to Subtitle I, Title 4, Texas Government Code, which governs HHSC, Medicaid, and other social services as part of the Texas Legislature's ongoing statutory revision program. These adopted amendments update citations in the rules to the Texas Government Code sections that become effective on April 1, 2025.

COMMENTS

The 31-day comment period ended December 16, 2024. During this period, HHSC did not receive any comments regarding the proposed rules.

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1 TAC §353.8

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner

of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 523, 526, 540, and 544.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500311

Karen Ray

Chief Counsel

Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Effective date: April 1, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



SUBCHAPTER B. PROVIDER AND MEMBER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

1 TAC §353.101

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 523, 526, 540, and 544.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500312

Karen Ray

Chief Counsel

Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Effective date: April 1, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



SUBCHAPTER C. MEMBER BILL OF RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

1 TAC §353.201

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 523, 526, 540, and 544.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500313

Karen Ray

Chief Counsel

Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Effective date: April 1, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



SUBCHAPTER E. STANDARDS FOR MEDICAID MANAGED CARE

1 TAC §§353.407, 353.425, 353.427

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendments are adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 523, 526, 540, and 544.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500314

Karen Ray

Chief Counsel

Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Effective date: April 1, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



SUBCHAPTER F. SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE UNITS

1 TAC §353.501

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 523, 526, 540, and 544.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500315

Karen Ray
Chief Counsel
Texas Health and Human Services Commission
Effective date: April 1, 2025
Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024
For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021

◆ ◆ ◆
SUBCHAPTER J. OUTPATIENT PHARMACY SERVICES

1 TAC §353.901, §353.905

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendments are adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 523, 526, 540, and 544.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500316

Karen Ray
Chief Counsel
Texas Health and Human Services Commission
Effective date: April 1, 2025
Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024
For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021

◆ ◆ ◆
SUBCHAPTER M. HOME AND COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES IN MANAGED CARE

1 TAC §353.1153, §353.1155

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendments are adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 523, 526, 540, and 544.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500317

Karen Ray
Chief Counsel
Texas Health and Human Services Commission
Effective date: April 1, 2025
Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024
For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021

◆ ◆ ◆
SUBCHAPTER Q. PROCESS TO RECOUP CERTAIN OVERPAYMENTS

1 TAC §353.1451

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 523, 526, 540, and 544.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500318

Karen Ray
Chief Counsel
Texas Health and Human Services Commission
Effective date: April 1, 2025
Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024
For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021

◆ ◆ ◆
CHAPTER 354. MEDICAID HEALTH SERVICES

The Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) adopts amendments to §354.1189, concerning Acute Care Medicaid Billing Coordination System; §354.1435, concerning Provision of Behavioral Health Services through an Audio-Only Platform; §354.1924, concerning Preferred Drug List; §354.1941, concerning Drug Utilization Review Board; §354.2501, concerning Definitions; §354.2603, concerning Definitions; §354.3001, concerning Purpose and Applicability; §354.4001, concerning Purpose and Authority; §354.4003, concerning Definitions; and §354.5011, concerning Providers of Applied Behavior Analysis (ABA) Services.

The amendments to §§354.1189, 354.1435, 354.1941, 354.2501, 354.2603, 354.3001, 354.4001, 354.4003, and 354.5011 are adopted without changes to the proposed text as published in the November 15, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 9115). These rules will not be republished.

The amendment to §354.1924 is adopted with changes to the proposed text as published in the November 15, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 9115). The rule will be republished.

BACKGROUND AND JUSTIFICATION

House Bill (H.B.) 4611, 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, made certain non-substantive revisions to Subtitle I, Title 4, Texas Government Code, which governs HHSC, Medicaid, and other social services as part of the Texas Legislature's ongoing statutory revision program. These adopted amendments update citations in the rules to the Texas Government Code sections that become effective on April 1, 2025.

COMMENTS

The 31-day comment period ended December 16, 2024. During this period, HHSC did not receive any comments regarding the proposed rules.

HHSC made a minor change to §354.1924(g) to update the statutory reference to include all applicable sections in Texas Government Code Chapter 549, Subchapter C, pertaining to the supplemental rebate agreement.

SUBCHAPTER A. PURCHASED HEALTH SERVICES
DIVISION 11. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
1 TAC §354.1189

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 521, 524, 532, 543A, 547, 548, and 549.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500319
Karen Ray
Chief Counsel
Texas Health and Human Services Commission
Effective date: April 1, 2025
Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024
For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



DIVISION 33. ADVANCED TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES
1 TAC §354.1435

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 521, 524, 532, 543A, 547, 548, and 549.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500320

Karen Ray
Chief Counsel
Texas Health and Human Services Commission
Effective date: April 1, 2025
Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024
For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



SUBCHAPTER F. PHARMACY SERVICES
DIVISION 7. TEXAS DRUG CODE
INDEX--ADDITIONS, RETENTIONS, AND DELETIONS

1 TAC §354.1924

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 521, 524, 532, 543A, 547, 548, and 549.

§354.1924. Preferred Drug List.

(a) Purpose. This section implements the provisions of Texas Government Code §549.0202, which directs the Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) to develop and implement a preferred drug list (PDL) for the Texas Medical Assistance Program.

(b) Applicability. This section applies to drugs included in the Texas Drug Code Index (TDCI) established under §354.1921 of this title (relating to Addition of Drugs to the Texas Drug Code Index).

(c) Selection of drugs for the PDL. HHSC will include a drug listed on the TDCI in the PDL on the basis of:

(1) The recommendations of the Drug Utilization Review Board (DUR Board) established under §354.1941 of this subchapter (relating to Drug Utilization Review Board);

(2) The clinical efficacy of the drug, consistent with the determination of the Food and Drug Administration and the recommendations of the DUR Board;

(3) Comparison of the price of the drug and the price of competing drugs. For purposes of this section, the price of a drug is determined by reference to the reimbursement for the drug established under §355.8541 of this title (relating to Legend and Nonlegend Medications) and after deducting Texas and federal rebates;

(4) A program benefit offered by the manufacturer or labeler of the drug and accepted by HHSC in accordance with Texas Government Code §549.0106; and

(5) Written evidence offered by a manufacturer or labeler supporting the inclusion of a product on the PDL.

(d) Distribution of PDL. HHSC will publish the PDL on its Internet website (<http://www.hhsc.state.tx.us/>). A health care provider may also request a copy of the PDL from HHSC by sending a written request to the HHSC or its designee.

(e) Revisions to the PDL. Within 10 days following HHSC's decision on the recommendations of the DUR Board, HHSC will publish the revised PDL.

(f) Exclusion of a drug from the PDL. A drug that is not included in the PDL will be subject to prior authorization by HHSC or

its designee in accordance with §354.1832 of this title (relating to Prior Authorization Procedures).

(g) Agreement on supplemental rebate necessary. HHSC will only include on the PDL drugs provided by a manufacturer or labeler that reaches an agreement on a supplemental rebate with HHSC in accordance with Texas Government Code Chapter 549, Subchapter C. Such agreement may provide for a program benefit offered by the manufacturer or labeler of the drug and accepted by HHSC in accordance with Texas Government Code §549.0106.

(h) Notwithstanding subsection (g) of this section, the preferred drug list may contain a drug provided by a manufacturer or labeler that has not reached a supplemental rebate agreement with HHSC if HHSC determines that inclusion of the drug on the preferred drug list will have no negative cost impact to the state, in accordance with Texas Government Code §549.0204.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500321
Karen Ray
Chief Counsel
Texas Health and Human Services Commission
Effective date: April 1, 2025
Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024
For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



DIVISION 8. DRUG UTILIZATION REVIEW BOARD

1 TAC §354.1941

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 521, 524, 532, 543A, 547, 548, and 549.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500322
Karen Ray
Chief Counsel
Texas Health and Human Services Commission
Effective date: April 1, 2025
Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024
For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



SUBCHAPTER L. QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROCESS FOR CLINICAL INITIATIVES

1 TAC §354.2501

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 521, 524, 532, 543A, 547, 548, and 549.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500323
Karen Ray
Chief Counsel
Texas Health and Human Services Commission
Effective date: April 1, 2025
Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024
For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



SUBCHAPTER M. MENTAL HEALTH TARGETED CASE MANAGEMENT AND MENTAL HEALTH REHABILITATION DIVISION 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1 TAC §354.2603

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 521, 524, 532, 543A, 547, 548, and 549.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500324
Karen Ray
Chief Counsel
Texas Health and Human Services Commission
Effective date: April 1, 2025
Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024
For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



SUBCHAPTER N. PEER SPECIALIST SERVICES DIVISION 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1 TAC §354.3001

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 521, 524, 532, 543A, 547, 548, and 549.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500325

Karen Ray

Chief Counsel

Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Effective date: April 1, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



SUBCHAPTER O. ELECTRONIC VISIT VERIFICATION

1 TAC §354.4001, §354.4003

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendments are adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 521, 524, 532, 543A, 547, 548, and 549.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500326

Karen Ray

Chief Counsel

Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Effective date: April 1, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



SUBCHAPTER P. AUTISM SERVICES DIVISION 2. SERVICE PROVIDERS

1 TAC §354.5011

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 521, 524, 532, 543A, 547, 548, and 549.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500327

Karen Ray

Chief Counsel

Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Effective date: April 1, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



CHAPTER 355. REIMBURSEMENT RATES

The Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) adopts amendments to §355.201, concerning Establishment and Adjustment of Reimbursement Rates for Medicaid; §355.311, concerning Medicaid Reimbursement Rates for State Veterans Homes; §355.7001, concerning Reimbursement Methodology for Telemedicine, Telehealth, and Home Telemonitoring Services; §355.8200, concerning Retained Funds for the Uncompensated Care Program; and §355.8261, concerning Federally Qualified Health Center Services Reimbursement.

The amendments to §§355.201, 355.311, 355.7001, 355.8200, and 355.8261 are adopted without changes to the proposed text as published in the November 15, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 9125). These rules will not be republished.

BACKGROUND AND JUSTIFICATION

House Bill (H.B.) 4611, 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, made certain non-substantive revisions to Subtitle I, Title 4, Texas Government Code, which governs HHSC, Medicaid, and other social services as part of the Texas Legislature's ongoing statutory revision program. These adopted amendments update citations in the rules to the Texas Government Code sections that become effective on April 1, 2025.

COMMENTS

The 31-day comment period ended December 16, 2024. During this period, HHSC did not receive any comments regarding the proposed rules.

SUBCHAPTER B. ESTABLISHMENT AND ADJUSTMENT OF REIMBURSEMENT RATES FOR MEDICAID

1 TAC §355.201

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 532, 540, and 548.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500328

Karen Ray

Chief Counsel

Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Effective date: April 1, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



SUBCHAPTER C. REIMBURSEMENT METHODOLOGY FOR NURSING FACILITIES

1 TAC §355.311

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 532, 540, and 548.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500329

Karen Ray

Chief Counsel

Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Effective date: April 1, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



SUBCHAPTER G. ADVANCED TELECOM- MUNICATIONS SERVICES AND OTHER COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

1 TAC §355.7001

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 532, 540, and 548.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500330

Karen Ray

Chief Counsel

Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Effective date: April 1, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



SUBCHAPTER J. PURCHASED HEALTH SERVICES

DIVISION 11. TEXAS HEALTHCARE TRANS- FORMATION AND QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM REIMBURSEMENT

1 TAC §355.8200

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 532, 540, and 548.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500331

Karen Ray

Chief Counsel

Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Effective date: April 1, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



DIVISION 14. FEDERALLY QUALIFIED HEALTH CENTER SERVICES

1 TAC §355.8261

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapters 532, 540, and 548.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500332

Karen Ray
Chief Counsel
Texas Health and Human Services Commission
Effective date: April 1, 2025
Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024
For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



CHAPTER 357. HEARINGS

SUBCHAPTER L. FRAUD INVOLVING RECIPIENTS

1 TAC §357.562

The Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) adopts an amendment to §357.562, concerning Determination and Disposition of Intentional Program Violations.

The amendment to §357.562 is adopted without changes to the proposed text as published in the November 15, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 9137). This rule will not be republished.

BACKGROUND AND JUSTIFICATION

House Bill (H.B.) 4611, 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, made certain non-substantive revisions to Subtitle I, Title 4, Texas Government Code, which governs HHSC, Medicaid, and other social services as part of the Texas Legislature's ongoing statutory revision program. This adopted amendment updates citations in the rule to the Texas Government Code sections that become effective on April 1, 2025.

COMMENTS

The 31-day comment period ended December 16, 2024. During this period, HHSC did not receive any comments regarding the proposed rule.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapter 544.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500333

Karen Ray
Chief Counsel
Texas Health and Human Services Commission
Effective date: April 1, 2025
Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024
For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



CHAPTER 360. MEDICAID BUY-IN PROGRAM

1 TAC §360.101

The Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) adopts an amendment to §360.101, concerning Overview and Purpose.

The amendment to §360.101 is adopted without changes to the proposed text as published in the November 15, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 9139). This rule will not be republished.

BACKGROUND AND JUSTIFICATION

House Bill (H.B.) 4611, 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, made certain non-substantive revisions to Subtitle I, Title 4, Texas Government Code, which governs HHSC, Medicaid, and other social services as part of the Texas Legislature's ongoing statutory revision program. This adopted amendment updates citations in the rule to the Texas Government Code sections that become effective on April 1, 2025.

COMMENTS

The 31-day comment period ended December 16, 2024. During this period, HHSC did not receive any comments regarding the proposed rule.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapter 532.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500334

Karen Ray
Chief Counsel
Texas Health and Human Services Commission
Effective date: April 1, 2025
Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024
For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



CHAPTER 361. MEDICAID BUY-IN FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM

1 TAC §361.101

The Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) adopts an amendment to §361.101, concerning Overview and Purpose.

The amendment to §361.101 is adopted without changes to the proposed text as published in the November 15, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 9140). This rule will not be republished.

BACKGROUND AND JUSTIFICATION

House Bill (H.B.) 4611, 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, made certain non-substantive revisions to Subtitle I, Title 4, Texas Government Code, which governs HHSC, Medicaid, and

other social services as part of the Texas Legislature's ongoing statutory revision program. This adopted amendment updates citations in the rule to the Texas Government Code sections that become effective on April 1, 2025.

COMMENTS

The 31-day comment period ended December 16, 2024. During this period, HHSC did not receive any comments regarding the proposed rule.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapter 532.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500335

Karen Ray

Chief Counsel

Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Effective date: April 1, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



CHAPTER 363. TEXAS HEALTH STEPS COMPREHENSIVE CARE PROGRAM SUBCHAPTER B. PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE CENTER SERVICES

1 TAC §§363.203, 363.205, 363.207, 363.209, 363.211 - 363.213, 363.215

The Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) adopts amendments to §363.203, concerning Definitions; §363.205, concerning Provider Participation Requirements; §363.207, concerning Participant Eligibility Criteria; §363.209, concerning Benefits and Limitations; §363.211, concerning Service Authorization; §363.213, concerning Ordering Physician Responsibilities; and §363.215, concerning Termination, Reduction, or Denial of Authorization for Prescribed Pediatric Extended Care Center Services; and new §363.212, concerning Documentation Requirements for Services Other than Transportation Services.

The amendment to §363.203 is adopted with changes to the proposed text as published in the October 25, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 8511). This rule will be republished.

The amendments to §§363.205, 363.207, 363.209, 363.211, 363.213 and 363.215, and new §363.212 are adopted without changes to the proposed text as published in the October 25, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 8511). These rules will not be republished.

BACKGROUND AND JUSTIFICATION

The amendments and new section are necessary to comply with Texas Health and Safety Code, §248A.1015, §248A.158, and §248A.159, and Texas Human Resources Code, §32.0287, added or amended by House Bill (H.B.) 3550, 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023. H.B. 3550 requires rules establishing minimum standards for transportation services for individuals served by Prescribed Pediatric Extended Care Centers (PPECCs). H.B. 3550 also requires rules for the reimbursement of services provided by PPECCs, under Medicaid, to clearly identify the documentation that PPECCs must obtain and maintain for reimbursement.

The adopted rules establish minimum standards for transportation services when transporting participants to a PPECC by requiring a center to coordinate the schedule of transportation services with the participant's responsible adult, as defined in the rules; determine what type of provider needs to be present during transportation; and allow the participant's responsible adult to decline a center's transportation services entirely or on a specific date.

The adopted rules remove the requirement that the plan of care and the physician's order document a participant's need for transportation services as nursing services in a participant's plan of care.

The adopted rules update guidelines allowing participants who are eligible to receive authorized continuous skilled nursing service hours for private duty nursing services, PPECC services, or a combination of both services with certain limitations. The adopted rules clarify that PPECC services must be a replacement of other skilled nursing services provided in a setting other than a PPECC unless additional nursing services are medically necessary.

The adopted rules establish and outline documentation requirements for admission to a PPECC and for non-transportation PPECC services for reimbursement eligibility. The adopted rules require a PPECC to include the documentation of PPECC services provided to a participant in the participant's medical record.

COMMENTS

The 31-day comment period ended November 25, 2024.

During this period, HHSC did not receive any comments regarding the proposed rules.

HHSC revised §363.203(6) to make the definition of "HHSC" more consistent with the definition used in other HHSC rules.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendments and new section are adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies; Texas Government Code §531.033, which provides the Executive Commissioner of HHSC with broad rulemaking authority; Texas Human Resources Code §32.021, which provides HHSC with the authority to administer the federal medical assistance program in Texas and to adopt rules and standards for program administration; and Texas Health & Safety Code §248A.1015, which provides that the Executive Commissioner shall by rule establish minimum standards for transportation services, including reimbursement, by Prescribed Pediatric Extended Care Centers (PPECCs).

§363.203. *Definitions.*

The following words and terms, when used in this subchapter, have the following meanings unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

(1) Activities of daily living (ADLs)--Activities that include eating, toileting, personal hygiene, dressing, bathing, transferring, positioning, and locomotion or mobility.

(2) Basic services--Basic services include:

(A) the development, implementation, and monitoring of a comprehensive protocol of care that:

(i) is provided to a medically dependent or technologically dependent participant;

(ii) is developed in conjunction with the participant's responsible adult; and

(iii) specifies the medical, nursing, psychosocial, therapeutic, and developmental services required by the participant; and

(B) the caregiver training needs of a medically dependent or technologically dependent participant's parent or responsible adult.

(3) Correct or ameliorate--To improve, maintain, or slow the deterioration of the participant's health status.

(4) Direct care staff--An employee or contractor of a PPECC who:

(A) works under the supervision of a registered nurse;

(B) provides direct care to a participant; and

(C) meets the qualifications described in 26 TAC §550.409(a) (relating to Direct Care Staff Qualifications).

(5) Fair hearing--The process HHSC has adopted and implemented in Chapter 357, Subchapter A, of this title (relating to Uniform Fair Hearing Rules) in compliance with federal and state regulations governing Medicaid Fair Hearings.

(6) HHSC--The Texas Health and Human Services Commission or its designee.

(7) Licensed vocational nurse (LVN)--An employee or contractor of a PPECC who is licensed by the Texas Board of Nursing to practice vocational nursing in accordance with Texas Occupations Code Chapter 301.

(8) Medicaid managed care organization (MCO)--Any entity with which HHSC contracts to provide Medicaid services and that complies with Chapter 353 of this title (relating to Medicaid Managed Care).

(9) Medically or technologically dependent participant--

(A) An individual 20 years of age or younger:

(i) who has an acute or chronic medically complex or fragile condition or disability; and

(ii) whose condition or disability, as stated in clause (i) of this subparagraph, requires:

(I) ongoing skilled nursing care beyond the level of skilled nursing visits normally authorized under Texas Medicaid home health skilled nursing and home health aide services, prescribed by a physician to avert death or further disability; or

(II) the routine use of a medical device to compensate for a deficit in a life-sustaining bodily function.

(B) The term does not include a participant with a controlled or occasional medical condition that does not require ongoing nursing care.

(10) Notice (or notification)--A letter provided by HHSC or an MCO to a participant informing the participant of any reduction, denial, or termination of a requested service, as described in the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 42, §§431.206 and 431.210.

(11) Ordering physician--A doctor of medicine or doctor of osteopathy (M.D. or D.O.), legally authorized to practice medicine or osteopathy who provides ongoing medical care for the participant and continuing medical supervision of the participant's plan of care.

(12) Participant--An individual who is eligible to receive PPECC services under the Texas Health Steps Comprehensive Care Program from a provider enrolled in the Texas Medicaid program.

(13) Plan of care (POC)--A written comprehensive, interdisciplinary protocol of care that includes the physician's order for needed services, nursing care plan, and protocols establishing delegated tasks, plans to address functional developmental needs, plans to address psychosocial needs, personal care services for assistance with activities of daily living, and therapeutic service needs required by a participant and family served.

(14) PPECC--Prescribed Pediatric Extended Care Center. A center operated on a for-profit or nonprofit basis that provides non-residential basic services to four or more medically dependent or technologically dependent participants who require the services of the center and who are not related by blood, marriage, or adoption to the owner or operator of the center.

(15) Private Duty Nursing (PDN)--Nursing, as described by Texas Occupations Code Chapter 301, and its implementing regulations in 22 TAC Part 11 (relating to the Texas Board of Nursing), that provides a participant with more individual and ongoing care than is available from a visiting nurse or than is routinely provided by the nursing staff of a hospital or skilled nursing facility. PDN services include observation, assessment, intervention, evaluation, rehabilitation, care and counsel, or health teachings for a participant who has a disability or chronic health condition or who is experiencing a change in normal health processes.

(16) Registered nurse (RN)--An employee or contractor of a PPECC who is licensed by the Texas Board of Nursing to practice professional nursing in accordance with Texas Occupations Code Chapter 301.

(17) Respite--Services provided to relieve a participant's primary care giver.

(18) Responsible adult--An adult, as defined by Texas Family Code §101.003, who has agreed to accept the responsibility for providing food, shelter, clothing, education, nurturing, and supervision for a participant. Responsible adults include biological parents, adoptive parents, foster parents, guardians, court-appointed managing conservators, and other family members by birth or marriage. If the participant is 18 years of age or older, the responsible adult must be the participant's managing conservator or legal guardian.

(19) Skilled nursing--Services provided by a registered nurse or by a licensed vocational nurse, as authorized by Texas Occupations Code Chapter 301 and 22 TAC §217.11 (relating to Standards of Nursing Practice) and §217.12 (relating to Unprofessional Conduct).

(20) Stable--A status determined by a participant's ordering physician that the participant's health condition does not prohibit utilizing transportation to access outpatient medical services and does

not present significant risk to other participants or personnel at the center.

(21) Texas Health Steps Comprehensive Care Program (THSteps-CCP)--A federal program, required by Medicaid and known as Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT), for children under 21 years of age who meet certain criteria for eligibility. Services are defined in the United States Code, Title 42, §1396d(r), and the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 42, §440.40(b).

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500349

Karen Ray

Chief Counsel

Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Effective date: February 19, 2025

Proposal publication date: October 25, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 438-2910



CHAPTER 370. STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM

SUBCHAPTER F. SPECIAL INVESTIGATIVE UNITS

1 TAC §370.501

The Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) adopts an amendment to §370.501, concerning Purpose.

The amendment to §370.501 is adopted without changes to the proposed text as published in the November 15, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 9141). This rule will not be republished.

BACKGROUND AND JUSTIFICATION

House Bill (H.B.) 4611, 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, made certain non-substantive revisions to Subtitle I, Title 4, Texas Government Code, which governs HHSC, Medicaid, and other social services as part of the Texas Legislature's ongoing statutory revision program. This adopted amendment updates citations in the rule to the Texas Government Code sections that become effective on April 1, 2025.

COMMENTS

The 31-day comment period ended December 16, 2024. During this period, HHSC did not receive any comments regarding the proposed rule.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapter 544.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500336

Karen Ray

Chief Counsel

Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Effective date: April 1, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



CHAPTER 380. MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM

SUBCHAPTER A. PROGRAM OVERVIEW

1 TAC §380.101

The Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) adopts an amendment to §380.101, concerning Definitions.

The amendment to §380.101 is adopted without changes to the proposed text as published in the November 15, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 9142). This rule will not be republished.

BACKGROUND AND JUSTIFICATION

House Bill (H.B.) 4611, 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, made certain non-substantive revisions to Subtitle I, Title 4, Texas Government Code, which governs HHSC, Medicaid, and other social services as part of the Texas Legislature's ongoing statutory revision program. This adopted amendment updates citations in the rule to the Texas Government Code sections that become effective on April 1, 2025.

COMMENTS

The 31-day comment period ended December 16, 2024. During this period, HHSC did not receive any comments regarding the proposed rule.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapter 526.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500337

Karen Ray

Chief Counsel

Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Effective date: April 1, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



CHAPTER 391. PURCHASE OF GOODS AND SERVICES BY THE TEXAS HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMISSION
SUBCHAPTER B. PROCUREMENT AND SPECIAL CONTRACTING METHODS
DIVISION 2. SPECIAL CONTRACTING METHODS

1 TAC §391.247

The Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) adopts an amendment to §391.247, concerning Direct Contract Award.

The amendment to §391.247 is adopted without changes to the proposed text as published in the November 15, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 9145). This rule will not be republished.

BACKGROUND AND JUSTIFICATION

House Bill (H.B.) 4611, 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, made certain non-substantive revisions to Subtitle I, Title 4, Texas Government Code, which governs HHSC, Medicaid, and other social services as part of the Texas Legislature's ongoing statutory revision program. This adopted amendment updates citations in the rule to the Texas Government Code sections that become effective on April 1, 2025.

COMMENTS

The 31-day comment period ended December 16, 2024. During this period, HHSC did not receive any comments regarding the proposed rule.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapter 544.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500338

Karen Ray

Chief Counsel

Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Effective date: April 1, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



CHAPTER 395. CIVIL RIGHTS
SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1 TAC §395.2

The Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) adopts an amendment to §395.2, concerning Definitions.

The §395.2 is adopted without changes to the proposed text as published in the November 15, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 9146). This rule will not be republished.

BACKGROUND AND JUSTIFICATION

House Bill (H.B.) 4611, 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, made certain non-substantive revisions to Subtitle I, Title 4, Texas Government Code, which governs HHSC, Medicaid, and other social services as part of the Texas Legislature's ongoing statutory revision program. This adopted amendment updates citations in the rule to the Texas Government Code sections that become effective on April 1, 2025.

COMMENTS

The 31-day comment period ended December 16, 2024. During this period, HHSC did not receive any comments regarding the proposed rule.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055, which provides that the Executive Commissioner of HHSC shall adopt rules for the operation and provision of services by the health and human services agencies, and Chapter 521.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500339

Karen Ray

Chief Counsel

Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Effective date: April 1, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 221-9021



TITLE 13. CULTURAL RESOURCES
PART 2. TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION

CHAPTER 11. ADMINISTRATION
DEPARTMENT
SUBCHAPTER A. ADMINISTRATION

13 TAC §11.15

The Texas Historical Commission (hereinafter referred to as the "commission") adopts amendments to §11.15, relating to Advisory Committees and Boards. The amended rule is adopted without changes to the text as published in the January 3, 2025, issue of the *Texas Register* (50 TexReg 9) and will not be republished.

Section 11.15 (b), (c), and (d) are amended to provide a December 31, 2031, deadline for abolishment or reauthorization of each

of the Boards. (b), (c), and (d) apply respectively to the Antiquities Advisory Board, the State Board of Review, and the Texas Preservation Trust Fund Advisory Board.

The agency did not receive any public comments on this amended rule.

The amended rule is adopted under Texas Government Code §442.005, which gives the commission authority to promulgate rules and appoint advisory committees; and §2110.008, which allows a state agency to provide by rule for the expiration date of an advisory committee.

No other statutes, articles, or codes are affected by the amendments.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on February 3, 2025.

TRD-202500354

Joseph Bell

Executive Director

Texas Historical Commission

Effective date: February 23, 2025

Proposal publication date: January 3, 2025

For further information, please call: (512) 463-6100



TITLE 16. ECONOMIC REGULATION

PART 1. RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS

CHAPTER 3. OIL AND GAS DIVISION

16 TAC §§3.1, 3.5, 3.7, 3.12, 3.13, 3.16, 3.17, 3.32, 3.36, 3.73, 3.78, 3.81, 3.82

The Railroad Commission of Texas (Commission) adopts amendments to §§3.1, 3.5, 3.7, 3.12, 3.13, 3.16, 3.17, 3.32, 3.36, 3.73, 3.78, and 3.81 relating to Organization Report; Retention of Records; Notice Requirements; Application To Drill, Deepen, Reenter, or Plug Back; Strata To Be Sealed Off; Directional Survey Company Report; Casing, Cementing, Drilling, Well Control, and Completion Requirements; Log and Completion or Plugging Report; Pressure on Bradenhead; Gas Well Gas and Casinghead Gas Shall Be Utilized for Legal Purposes; Oil, Gas, Brine, or Geothermal Resource Operation in Hydrogen Sulfide Areas; Pipeline Connection; Cancellation of Certificate of Compliance; Severance; Fees and Financial Security Requirements; and Class III Brine Mining Injection Wells, and adopts new §3.82, relating to Brine Production Projects and Associated Brine Production Wells and Class V Spent Brine Return Injection Wells. Section 3.82 is adopted with changes to the proposed text as published in the November 1, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 8649). The remaining rules are adopted without changes to the proposed text and will not be republished.

The Commission adopts the amendments and new rule to implement the provisions of Senate Bill (SB) 1186 (88th Legislature,

Regular Session, 2023), relating to the regulation by the Commission of brine mining.

SB 1186 added a definition of "brine mining" to Texas Water Code §27.036, to clarify the Commission's jurisdiction over brine mining under state law. The bill also instructed the Commission to seek primacy from the EPA for Class V injection wells designed to inject spent brine into the same formation from which it was withdrawn after the extraction of minerals. Additionally, the bill clarified that the Commission's jurisdiction over brine mining includes the authority to regulate brine production wells and brine injection wells. The Commission proposed §3.82 to create a regulatory scheme for these projects and wells. Amendments were proposed in other sections of Chapter 3 to ensure consistency with the new rule.

The Commission received comments on the proposal from seven entities, three of which were associations (Sierra Club, Lone Star Chapter ("Sierra Club"), Texas Land & Mineral Owners Association ("TLMA"), and Texas Oil & Gas Association ("TXOGA")). Coghlan Crowson, LLP ("Coghlan Crowson"), Standard Lithium, Ltd. ("Standard Lithium"), TerraVolta Resources ("TerraVolta"), and Texas Brine Company, LLC ("Texas Brine") also submitted comments. The Commission appreciates the input from these commenters.

TXOGA commented regarding the Commission's proposed amendments to §3.7, which require that new oil and gas wells be cased and cemented to isolate brine resources penetrated by the wellbore. TXOGA also commented regarding the Commission's proposed amendments to §3.13, which revise the definition of "productive zone" to include any stratum known to contain brine resources in commercial quantities in the area and requires that casing be cemented across and above all productive zones. TXOGA noted this requirement could potentially add significant costs to new oil and gas wells drilling through a formation containing brine and asked the Commission to clarify how the requirement will be implemented.

The Commission intends that whenever hydrocarbons, brine, or geothermal resources are encountered in any well drilled for oil, gas, brine, or geothermal resources that the fluid be confined in its original stratum until it can be produced and utilized without waste. Section 3.13 requires that casing be cemented across and above all productive zones. The Commission finds that these requirements are necessary to protect the interests of producers and owners of oil, gas, brine, and geothermal resources. Although the Commission agrees that this requirement may result in increased costs, the costs will be no greater than if a new oil or gas reservoir is discovered. The Commission will add brine fields to the §3.13 list on the Commission's website. The Commission made no change in response to this comment.

TXOGA also commented generally regarding terms used in the proposed amendments and proposed new §3.82, stating that the terms and definitions are inconsistent with terms and definitions in other rules in Chapter 3. Specifically, TXOGA asked the Commission to conform the definitions of "commission" and "director" proposed in §3.82(b) with how those terms are defined elsewhere in Chapter 3. TXOGA also noted that terms from §§3.13 and 3.14 should be removed from §3.82 because §3.82 references those rules, which sufficiently explain the terms used therein.

The Commission agrees with the comment regarding the definition of "Commission" and adopts the definition of "Commission" consistent with the definition in §4.110(22) of this title, relating to

Definitions. The Commission does not agree with the comment regarding the definition of "Director" as the definition in §3.82 simply clarifies that the Oil and Gas Division is part of the Railroad Commission of Texas.

TXOGA recommended deleting the definitions for casing, cementing, and surface casing because wells regulated under §3.82 must comply with §3.13 which already describes those terms. Similarly, TXOGA recommended deleting the definitions for plugging and plugging record because wells regulated under §3.82 must comply with §3.14.

The Commission agrees with TXOGA regarding the definition of "casing" and adopts §3.82(b) with a change to delete that definition. The Commission finds that §3.82(c)(7) adequately specifies that wells regulated under §3.82 must comply with the requirements of §3.13 as well as the additional requirements listed in subsection (c)(7). The Commission declines to delete definitions for cementing, surface casing, and plugging because the Commission finds the proposed definitions present no conflict with the other sections in Chapter 3.

Texas Brine commented regarding the application of §3.81 and §3.82. Section 3.81 was proposed to be amended to clarify that it governs brine mining that involves injecting fluid to dissolve subsurface salt formations and then extract the salts from the resulting artificial brines. These types of wells are considered Class III Brine Mining Injection Wells. Texas Brine asked the Commission to clarify that Class III wells regulated under §3.81 are only those wells used to extract brine through the solution of a subsurface salt formation, whereas the wells governed by new rule §3.82 extract brine from naturally occurring aquifers and the reinjection of fluids, post-extraction of minerals. One area Texas Brine recommended be amended to clarify the activities regulated by §3.81 and §3.82 is the proposed definition of "brine" in §3.82(b). Texas Brine requested the definition be revised to include a statement that brine "does not include brine produced by solution of a subsurface salt formation from a brine mining injection well or Class III well as defined under §3.81." Texas Brine requested similar clarifying changes in the definitions of "brine production project" and "brine resource."

The Commission agrees with Texas Brine regarding the purpose of §3.81. The Commission proposed changes to §3.81, including amending the title, to clarify the distinction in the types of wells governed by each section. The Commission understands that certain provisions within §3.82 may still create a perceived conflict with §3.81 or otherwise cause confusion as to how the provisions relate to Class III brine mining activities. Thus, the Commission adopts §3.82(b) with changes to revise the definition of "brine resource" to exclude extraction of brine by the solution of a subsurface salt formation.

Texas Brine also requested that the Commission clarify that §§3.81 and 3.82 do not apply to injection of fluid for the purpose of leaching a cavern for the underground storage of hydrocarbons.

The Commission agrees and adopts §3.82(a) with changes to clarify that the rule does not apply to the creation, operation, or maintenance of an underground hydrocarbon storage cavern in a salt formation regulated under §3.95 of this title (relating to Underground Storage of Liquid or Liquefied Hydrocarbons in Salt Formations) and §3.97 of this title (relating to Underground Storage of Gas in Salt Formations).

Coghlan Crowson expressed general opposition to the framework of proposed §3.82, stating that it creates barriers for mar-

ket participants using newer, more competitive technology and focuses too much on lithium to the exclusion of other minerals. Coghlan Crowson also noted future legislation or caselaw may alter the laws under which the Commission is adopting the proposed amendments and rules. Thus, Coghlan Crowson suggested the Commission only adopt the minimum requirements needed to obtain primacy from the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

The Commission understands this industry is new in Texas and is still developing. Where possible, the Commission incorporated flexibility into the requirements in new §3.82 to account for potential changes in technology or in the law. One area in which the Commission incorporated flexibility is by using the good faith claim standard for permit issuance. This standard originated in a Texas Supreme Court opinion and has been utilized by the Commission for decades. It prevents the Commission from definitively determining issues of ownership that are outside its authority and instead relies on the applicant's ability to provide a reasonably satisfactory showing of a good faith claim of ownership in the property. The Commission disagrees that §3.82 focuses too much on lithium to the exclusion of other minerals. Lithium is mentioned in §3.82 but only in a list of examples of the types of brine resources regulated under the section. The Commission used the phrase, "including, but not limited to" for the express purpose of ensuring other elements, minerals, mineral ions, salts, or other useful substances were not excluded.

Sierra Club expressed general support for proposed §3.82. Sierra Club stated the proposed rule includes reasonable notice provisions and strong facility construction and financial assurance requirements. Sierra Club requested two changes: (1) the addition of an application fee; and (2) additional required notice to groundwater conservation districts.

The Commission declines to make changes in response to Sierra Club's comments. The Commission does not currently have statutory authority to charge a brine production project application fee. The Commission disagrees that notice to groundwater conservation districts is necessary. Section 3.82(f) requires notice to local government representatives as well as notice by publication in a newspaper of general circulation. The Commission finds these forms of notice are sufficient.

TXOGA's comments contained several requests for clarification relating to the scope and purpose of §3.82. First, TXOGA asked the Commission to clarify whether any wastes generated during drilling, completions, workovers, and any spills/leaks occurring at brine production project facilities must be treated the same as wastes created at oil and gas exploration and production sites if the wastes generated at the brine facilities are characteristically the same.

The Commission agrees that wastes at a brine production project which are characteristically similar to oil and gas wastes must be handled in accordance with the Commission's waste management rules in Chapter 4 of this title, relating to Environmental Protection. Section 4.101(b) of this title (relating to Prevention of Pollution) states, "This subchapter establishes, for the purpose of protecting public health, public safety, and the environment within the scope of the Commission's statutory authority, the . . . requirements for the management of wastes associated with activities governed by the Commission including those governed under: (1) Texas Natural Resources Code Title 3, Subtitle B; (2) Texas Natural Resources Code Title 3, Subtitle D, Chapters 121-123; (3) Texas Natural Resources Code Title 5; (4) Texas Health and Safety Code Chapter 382, Subchapter K; and (5)

Texas Water Code Chapters 26, 27 and 29" (emphasis added). Section 4.101(c) states, "Other wastes described in subsection (b) of this section are included when this subchapter refers to oil and gas waste(s) and may be managed in accordance with the provisions of this subchapter at facilities authorized under this subchapter provided the wastes are nonhazardous and chemically and physically similar to oil and gas wastes." The Commission agrees that a reference to the waste management rules is appropriate and adopts a reference in §3.82(c)(6) to Chapter 4 of this title alongside the references to other Commission rules.

Second, TXOGA asked whether a brine production project permit allows for incidental production of oil or gas or whether separate permits are required. Similarly, TLMA suggested the Commission adopt rules to address brine produced incident to the production of oil and gas.

The Commission notes that no separate permit is required for incidental production of oil or gas at a brine production project. The Commission also notes that any oil or gas produced as an incident to brine must be reported in accordance with §3.82(i)(15). The Commission adopts changes in subsection (i)(15) to clarify that oil or gas production must be reported on the Commission Form PR, Monthly Production Report. The Commission also adopts changes in subsection (i)(15) to align the reporting timeline with the Commission's existing timeline for filing the Form PR. This change is made in response to other comments, which are discussed in more detail below. The Commission has revised the definition of "brine" to clarify that brine may include incidental amounts of naturally occurring substances such as oil and gas.

The Commission declines to make changes in response to TLMA's comment regarding the need for rules to address brine produced incident to the production of oil and gas. The Commission notes that injection of formation fluids produced in association with oil or gas production are regulated under §3.9 and §3.46 of this title (relating to Disposal Wells, and Fluid Injection into Productive Reservoirs, respectively).

TXOGA asked the Commission to clarify the meaning of "owner" in §3.82 to specify whether the term refers to surface owners, mineral owners, or both.

The Commission understands that the proposed definition of "owner" may cause confusion because the term is used in various contexts throughout §3.82. The Commission adopts §3.82 with a change to delete the definition of owner. Any references to "owner" in the proposed version of §3.82 that are not sufficiently explained by the context in which they appear are revised upon adoption.

TXOGA suggested a change to incorporate "minerals" each time §3.82 lists "elements, salts, or other useful substances" such that the section would state "minerals, elements, salts, or other useful substances" each time that phrase appears.

Relatedly, TLMA asked that references in §3.82 to the elements and minerals to be extracted as part of a brine production project include bromine, calcium, iodine, magnesium, and potassium. Specifically, TLMA asked that the definition of "brine resource" be revised to include those additional elements.

Regarding TXOGA's comment, the Commission notes that there are two places where the phrase "elements, salts, or other useful substances" appears: (1) in §3.82(a), regarding the scope and purpose of the section; and (2) in §3.82(b)'s definition of "brine resource." Both of those places use the term "minerals" along-

side elements, salts, or other useful substances." For example, the proposed definition of brine resource was, "Elements, *minerals*, salts, or other useful substances dissolved or entrained in brine, including, but not limited to, lithium, lithium ions, lithium chloride, halogens, or other halogen salts, but not including oil, gas, or any product of oil or gas" (emphasis added). The Commission makes no changes in response to TXOGA's comment.

Regarding TLMA's comment, the Commission notes that bromine and iodine are both halogens and calcium, magnesium and potassium are covered by "elements" or "minerals." The Commission makes no changes in response to this comment.

TerraVolta expressed concern regarding a potential conflict between proposed §3.82(a)(3) and the proposed amendments to §3.5. TerraVolta suggested a revision to §3.82(a)(3) to resolve this potential conflict.

The Commission agrees to incorporate a provision regarding which rule controls in the event of a conflict. If a requirement of §3.82 and another Commission rule referenced within §3.82 cannot be interpreted to allow both provisions to operate, then §3.82 controls. This standard is incorporated in subsection (a)(10).

Regarding the definition of "aquifer" in proposed §3.82(b), TLMA recommended revising the definition to remove the limitation that the formation be capable of producing a "significant amount" of water.

The Commission declines to make the recommended change because the definition of "aquifer" is consistent with how the term is defined in other Commission rules and EPA's underground injection control regulations at 40 CFR §144.3.

TLMA also asked that the definition of "area of review" be revised to expand the area of review to one-half mile from the perimeter of the brine production project rather than one-fourth mile from the perimeter of the brine production project. TLMA stated this change would ensure consistency with §3.82(d) and would recognize the "highly fugacious" nature of water.

The Commission declines to make the recommended change. Unless special field rules provide different spacing requirements or the applicant obtains an exception, Section 3.82(d)(1) requires that all brine production wells and Class V spent brine return injection wells be completed (1) within the brine production project area; (2) no less than one-half mile from the boundary of the brine production project area; and (3) no less than one-half mile from any interest within the brine production project area that is not participating in the project. In a brine production project, brine is both extracted from and re-injected into the same formation such that the reservoir pressure is relatively balanced within the brine production project area. The Commission notes clarifying changes are adopted in the definition of "area of review" in response to other comments described below.

Regarding the proposed definition of "brine production project," TLMA asked for revisions to include in the definition "facilities utilized for the direct extraction of elements and minerals from the brine."

The Commission declines to make this change because the proposed definition of "brine production project" already includes any equipment associated with the project. Equipment includes facilities utilized for the direct extraction of elements and minerals from the brine.

Texas Brine asked the Commission to clarify whether the reference to "gas" in the proposed definition of "brine resource" refers

to oil and gas production or naturally occurring gas that may be associated with brine deposits.

The Commission notes that in response to another comment detailed below, the Commission agreed to adopt the definition of brine with changes to indicate that "naturally-occurring substances" may include entrained oil or gas, including hydrogen sulfide gas.

TLMA recommended the proposed definition of "good faith claim" be revised to include "such as evidence of a currently valid brine extraction lease or a recorded deed conveying a fee interest in an estate that includes brine resources" so that the definition is consistent with the definition of "good faith claim" in §3.15 of this title, relating to Surface Equipment Removal Requirements and Inactive Wells.

The Commission disagrees that the types of documents evidencing a good faith claim need to be included in the definition. The proposed definition is similar to the definition of good faith claim in the Commission's rules related to Class VI facilities in Chapter 5 of this title, relating to Carbon Dioxide (CO₂).

TXOGA commented that the definition of "spent brine" should be expanded to include all entrained gases and chemicals in the injection fluid including but not limited to hydrogen sulfide (H₂S). TXOGA stated this will ensure all contents of the produced brine present in the formation under natural conditions will be authorized for reinjection under the Class V UIC program. TXOGA also requested the Commission recognize that spent brine may contain other non-hazardous substances used in production and processing (e.g., acid base and hydrogen peroxide).

The Commission adopts changes to the definition of brine in §3.82(b) to clarify that brine may include entrained oil or gas. The Commission declines to adopt changes to the definition of spent brine because the proposed definition already contemplates additives used in processing.

Additionally, TXOGA requested the Commission add definitions of "facility" and "unleased lands." TXOGA proposed the following definition of facility: "the brine production well, the Class V spent brine return injection well, and any other discrete or identifiable structure or enclosure used in conjunction with such wells that constitutes or contains a stationary source. Stationary sources lasting less than 72 hours are not considered facilities." TXOGA did not provide a proposed definition of "unleased lands" but stated the definition was needed to clarify if requirements for unleased lands would apply to unleased surface, mineral, or both.

The Commission declines to include a definition for "facility" because the definition of "brine production project" is "a project the purpose of which is the extraction of brine resources from a brine field. The term includes brine production wells, Class V spent brine return injection wells, monitoring wells, brine flowlines, and any equipment associated with the project." However, the term "facility" is used in §3.82 in several places and the Commission has replaced "facility" with "brine production project." The Commission also notes that the term "stationary source" is a term used almost exclusively in regulations for air emissions, for which the Commission has no jurisdiction.

The Commission also declines to add a definition for "unleased lands" because the term is not used in §3.82.

Proposed §3.82(c) contained the general requirements for a brine production project. The Commission received comments from Coghlan Crowson, Texas Brine, TLMA, and TXOGA related to the proposed requirements in subsection (c).

TXOGA asked the Commission to allow reinjection of the spent brine into a different formation than the formation from which the brine was produced.

The Commission declines to make the requested change. Texas Water Code §27.036, which gives the Commission authority to adopt these requirements, and the relevant EPA regulations require Class V brine injection wells to reinject spent brine into the same formation from which the brine was produced.

Coghlan Crowson asked the Commission to reconsider whether reinjection must take place within the boundary of the brine production project. Coghlan stated there may be potential for Class V injection wells to be centralized with operators accepting spent brine for injection into the same formation from which they were produced but not on the same tract as the project.

The Commission declines to allow reinjection to occur offsite. The Commission notes that the spent brine is required to be reinjected into the same formation from which the brine was produced. Allowing third party disposal companies to accept and dispose of the spent brine would hinder the Commission's ability to enforce the requirements of Water Code §27.036 and related federal requirements for Class V injection wells. Offsite disposal may also create waste and impact correlative rights. The Commission has improved oversight of these areas when reinjection of spent brine occurs onsite.

TXOGA asked whether a brine production project must comply with §3.36 of this title if the spent brine contains hydrogen sulfide gas (H₂S).

The Commission notes that §3.82(c)(6)(I) requires the operator of a brine production project to comply with §3.36 of this title. The Commission made no change in response to this comment.

Regarding the financial security requirements proposed in §3.82(c), Texas Brine asked the Commission to explain why financial security is required for each well rather than for all wells and equipment used as part of the brine production project.

TXOGA also commented regarding financial security requirements. TXOGA asked the Commission to allow blanket bonds similar to other financial security requirements for operations within the Commission's jurisdiction.

The Commission agrees with these comments and adopts §3.82(i)(8) to clarify that both individual and blanket performance bonds are an acceptable form of financial assurance.

TLMA commented regarding the provision proposed in §3.82(c)(9) that allows for a refund of a portion of a cash deposit filed as financial security once a well is plugged. TLMA suggested allowing a refund only in the event the Commission has financial security from the operator sufficient to plug all remaining wells in brine production projects operated by the operator, not just the wells in the brine production project in which the plugged well exists.

The Commission declines to make the requested change because the Commission has an existing process for modifying an operator's financial assurance based on the number of wells operated and chooses to follow that process to ensure consistency. The Commission notes that the refund provision only applies when an operator has submitted a cash deposit to meet financial assurance requirements, which the Commission anticipates will be infrequent.

Regarding §3.82(d)(2) and proposed requirements related to spacing, acreage, density and field rules, Coghlan Crowson

commented that the proposed minimum unit size of 1,280 acres is overly large and prohibitive. It will effectively box out smaller acreage blocks from being developed. Coghlan recommended the Commission use a zone of influence calculation to determine acreage assignment instead. This approach would allow for flexibility as technology is developed.

The Commission disagrees that the proposed minimum acreage amount is overly large. A distinguishing feature of Class V brine mining is the need to return spent brine to the formation from which it was produced after extraction of the resource being mined. Returning spent brine to the zone from which it was produced is intended to maintain formation pressure and thereby prevent waste. However, this also means every injection well creates a zone around it that is dominated by spent brine - brine which no longer contains the resource being mined. Thus, the correlative rights of the owners of the land where the injection wells are located may be impacted if the owners do not share in the benefits of the brine mining. The Commission incorporated a solution to this potential correlative rights problem by requiring all injection wells to be located in the same project as the production wells they serve. This means projects may require more land than would be common in the oil and gas context.

Regarding Coghlan's concern about preventing the development of smaller acreage blocks, the Commission proposed two types of exception processes to ensure flexibility for different types of operators and operations. An operator with a project that cannot meet the minimum acreage requirement (or cannot meet the spacing or contiguity requirements) may apply for an exception to the requirement for that specific project. This process is outlined in §3.82(d)(4). In addition, an operator may seek special field rules that provide alternate spacing, density, or contiguity requirements for all brine production projects in a field. That process is outlined in §3.82(d)(3)(B) and (d)(3)(C). As discussed below in response to the comments submitted on proposed §3.82(d), the Commission adopts changes in subsection (d) to allow administrative approval of exceptions when no protest to the exception is submitted. Thus, operators seeking an exception will not be required to go through a hearing process for each exception.

TXOGA commented requesting clarification on the proposed 1,280-acre minimum. TXOGA asked whether the acreage amount relates to mineral or surface acreage. TXOGA's comments also contained several questions regarding ownership and leasing.

The Commission notes that the required minimum acreage is based on surface acreage. However, the Commission also notes that a good faith claim to produce the brine resources is required for each tract that is included in the brine production project. The Commission declines to answer TXOGA's questions regarding ownership and leasing. The Commission's practice is to ensure an operator submitting an application to produce minerals under the Commission's jurisdiction has a good faith claim to produce those minerals. Therefore, under §3.82, a good faith claim as defined in §3.82(b) is required to include a tract in a brine production project.

Regarding proposed §3.82(d)(2) and provisions relating to assignment of acreage, Standard Lithium and TXOGA stated that they support that subsection (d)(2) makes assignment of acreage optional but asked that the Commission add language to ensure the same acreage is not utilized by multiple operators. They asked the Commission to require that once acreage is

assigned to a well in one project, it must be drawn out of all overlapping projects.

TLMA recommended this issue be resolved by changing subsection (d)(2) to require assignment of acreage rather than making it optional. TLMA stated mandatory assignment will help the Commission achieve the goals in proposed §3.82(d)(2)(C) and (d)(2)(D).

The Commission agrees with TLMA and adopts subsection (d)(2) with changes to require assignment of acreage. This is necessary to ensure enforcement of the prohibition against multiple assignment of the same acreage.

Proposed §3.82(d)(2) also included a maximum diagonal requirement, which states that the two farthestmost points of acreage assigned to a project shall not exceed 23,760 feet. Texas Brine asked the Commission to clarify the meaning of this requirement.

The Commission notes that subsection (d)(2)(D) requires that the two farthestmost points of acreage assigned to the well not exceed 23,760 feet, and the acreage assigned include all productive portions of the wellbore. This maximum diagonal provision is intended to prevent acreage designation resulting in an irregular shape. The diagonal of 23,760 feet assumes the maximum 5,120 acres has been assigned to the well, creating an acreage assignment in the shape of a rectangle that is two miles wide and four miles long. For this acreage designation, 23,760 feet is the farthest diagonal between two points on opposite sides of the rectangle. Special field rules may alter the maximum diagonal.

Coghlan Crowson commented that the requirement proposed in §3.82(d)(3) relating to notice for a new brine field designation is too broad such that it will discourage competition and lead to unnecessary arguments amongst operators.

The Commission agrees with this comment and adopts a two- and one-half-mile distance consistent with the distance in §3.41 of this title (relating to Application for New Oil or Gas Field Designation and/or Allowable) and §3.43 of this title (relating to Application for Temporary Field Rules).

Texas Brine commented that the provisions in §3.82 relating to brine field designation may create confusion due to existing Class III brine mining operations. Texas Brine asked for a new definition of "brine field" to clarify that it does not apply to subsurface salt formations that are solution mined under §3.81.

The Commission notes that its revisions to the definition of "brine resource" adopted in §3.82(b) in response to Texas Brine's comments make clear that "brine field" as used in §3.82 does not relate to formations that are solution mined under §3.81. The revised definition of "brine resource" clarifies that the term does not include brine extracted after injecting fluid to dissolve subsurface salt formations. The Commission declines to make additional changes in response to this comment.

Standard Lithium, TerraVolta, and TXOGA expressed opposition to the requirement proposed in §3.82(d)(3), which would require a hearing to designate each new brine field. The commenters asked that the Commission allow new brine fields to be designated administratively.

The Commission disagrees. The Commission recognizes that new fields are designated administratively in the oil and gas context. However, because this industry and regulatory scheme are new and untested, the Commission considers it prudent to re-

quire new brine fields to be designated through a hearing instead. Once a brine field is established, further hearings would not be required unless an operator requests special field rules or a project-specific exception to the rules in §3.82.

Coghlan Crowson requested that operators be allowed a buffer of time before being required to submit electric logs for brine field designation. Coghlan noted that these logs are proprietary.

The Commission declines to include a buffer of time before the operator is required to submit electric logs. The Commission finds that logs are necessary for the Commission to determine whether a new brine field designation is warranted. However, the Commission understands that this information is considered proprietary. Thus, the Commission adopts §3.82(d)(3)(A)(iii) with changes to allow logs to be marked confidential. Logs marked confidential will be treated consistently with any information in the Commission's possession that is marked confidential by a filer- if the information is requested through the Texas Public Information Act, the Commission will notify the filer of the request and provide instructions for the filer to seek a ruling from the Office of the Attorney General regarding whether the Commission is required to release the information, or whether the information may be withheld as confidential. Language regarding this process is adopted in §3.82(d)(3)(A)(iii).

Coghlan Crowson also commented regarding §3.82's provision allowing an application for special field rules. Coghlan expressed opposition to having rules relating to brine production projects in two places (i.e., in statewide rules included in §3.82 and in special field rules).

The Commission declines to remove the provision allowing application for special field rules. As mentioned in response to Coghlan's comments above, the Commission finds special field rules and the exceptions process provide flexibility for developments in technology and the brine mining industry as a whole.

Regarding the proposed requirements related to obtaining exceptions to the density and spacing requirements, Standard Lithium, TerraVolta, and TXOGA requested that the Commission remove the requirement to hold a hearing on every request for exception. Instead, the commenters suggest a process similar to exceptions in the oil and gas context, which only requires a hearing if the Commission receives a protest to the exception application.

The Commission agrees that a hearing should not be required unless a protest is submitted and adopts §3.82(d)(4) with changes accordingly.

Coghlan Crowson expressed opposition to the requirement proposed in §3.82(e)(3)(M), which requires the applicant to provide a corrective action plan for any known wells in the area of review that penetrate the brine field and that may allow fluid migration into underground sources of drinking water (USDWs) from the brine field for which the applicant cannot demonstrate proper completion, plugging, or abandonment. Coghlan stated that the brine project operator should not be required to determine whether existing abandoned wells were properly plugged and abandoned.

The Commission declines to make the recommended change. The federal underground injection control regulations require corrective action on any well within the area of review to protect USDWs.

Standard Lithium, TerraVolta, and TXOGA requested changes to §3.82(e)(3)(N) to remove the requirement to determine all of

the owners within the area of review, which is an extra quarter mile beyond the project boundaries. The commenters noted the title examination needed to meet this requirement is burdensome and carries a significant cost. The commenters recommended that references to the area of review in §3.82(e)(3)(N) be replaced with "within the brine field." For the same reason, the commenters requested similar changes to the notice requirements proposed in §3.82(f).

The Commission agrees and adopts the definition of "area of review," §3.82(e)(3)(N), and §3.82(f) with changes accordingly. The changes to the definition of area of review reflect that due to the spacing requirement that prohibits wells within one-half mile from the project boundary, the area of review does not extend beyond the brine production project area unless an exception results in an injection well location closer than one-half mile to the boundary of the brine production project area. If an such an exception is granted, then the area of review is a one-half mile radius around the injection well location. Corresponding changes are adopted in §3.82(e)(3)(N), §3.82(e)(4)(B), and §3.82(f).

Texas Brine expressed opposition to proposed §3.82(e)(3)(T), which provides the Director with discretion to request any other information reasonably required prior to issuing the permit. Texas Brine stated this discretion leads to uncertainty and asked the Commission to put operators on notice of what the Commission will request in the application.

The Commission declines to make changes in response to this comment. Several comments have noted the need to maintain flexibility to allow the industry and different forms of technology associated with brine production projects to develop. The Commission supports giving operators flexibility but also needs to retain the ability to request additional information for a specific project when warranted.

Coghlan Crowson and TXOGA expressed support for §3.82(g), which contains a 30-day review deadline by which the Director will notify the applicant whether the application is complete or deficient. Coghlan recommended the Commission also include a deadline for final approval, such as 180 days.

The Commission declines to include a deadline for final approval. The Commission reserves flexibility in the time needed to review brine production project applications because brine extraction is a new industry in Texas and because many of these projects will be quite large.

Regarding proposed §3.82(h), Standard Lithium noted a potential typographical error in subsection (h)(2)(D), which states "specific data" rather than "specific date."

The Commission agrees this is the intent and adopts §3.82(h) with the suggested correction.

Standard Lithium commented that fire walls are unnecessary in brine production projects unless hydrocarbons are being stored onsite. Standard Lithium suggested the Commission restrict the language in §3.82(i) to dikes in the absence of flammable materials.

The Commission partially agrees with this comment. The Commission believes that the erection of dikes or berms around vessels holding fluids is prudent. The Commission has replaced the term "fire walls" with the term "berms."

Regarding the reporting and records retention requirements proposed in §3.82(i), TXOGA recommended changing the production reporting requirement to on or before the last day of the

month following the month covered by the report. This would be consistent with production reporting in the oil and gas context.

The Commission agrees and adopts §3.82(i)(15)(C) with the requested change.

TLMA asked that the Commission extend the required minimum record retention period from 5 to 7 years because the industry is in its infancy in Texas.

The Commission agrees that the records should be kept longer than five years from the date of commencement of brine production and has revised the language in subsection (i)(15)(B) to require that the permittee retain records of all information required by the permit for at least five years from the date brine production ceases.

Coghlan Crowson and Texas Brine commented regarding well plugging requirements proposed in §3.82(i)(16). Coghlan asked if full field removal and restoration is required to be completed within one year of ceasing production. If so, Coghlan said this requirement is not practical because it takes years to properly plan for full field removal.

Texas Brine asked that the Commission include a provision allowing operators to request a plugging extension.

The Commission declines to make changes in response to these comments. Section 3.82(i)(16) already allows the Director, for good cause, to grant a reasonable extension of time in which to plug the wells if the operator submits a proposal that describes actions or procedures to ensure that the wells will not endanger USDWs during the period of the extension.

TXOGA made several suggestions relating to the operating requirements for injection wells proposed in §3.82(j)(4). First, TXOGA noted that setting of surface casing is based on the base of useable quality water but §3.82's definition of USDW appears to impact that practice. TXOGA asked for clarification regarding whether the determination of USDW will be used to require deeper setting of surface casing.

The Commission notes that the definition of USDW does not impact the requirement in §3.82(j)(4)(B)(ii), which requires that the operator set and cement surface casing from at least 100 feet below the lowermost base of usable quality water as defined by the Geologic Advisory Unit to the surface, regardless of the total depth of the well.

Next, TXOGA noted that in deeper formations, circulation of cement to surface may not be technically feasible and suggested that the Commission allow an alternate surface casing program for good cause in accordance with §3.13.

The Commission notes that §3.82(j)(4)(B)(iii) requires that the operator of a Class V spent brine injection well set and cement long string casing at a minimum from the top of the brine field to the surface unless the Director approves an alternate completion for good cause. Thus, if circulation of cement to the surface is not technically feasible, the Director may approve an alternate casing program. The Commission made no change in response to this comment.

Further, regarding proposed §3.82(j)(4)(C), TXOGA commented that there is often uncertainty around reaching casing depth and getting service crews to a well location. Thus, TXOGA recommended a shorter notice period such as 48 hours.

The Commission agrees with this comment and has revised the language of §3.82(j)(4)(C) to change the notice from 15 days to 48 hours.

Regarding the requirement for mechanical integrity tests proposed in §3.82(j)(7)(J), Standard Lithium asked the Commission to modify the language to allow the 15-day deadline to begin when the test results are received.

The Commission declines to make the recommended change because it finds that the language in §3.82(j)(7)(J) achieves the same result as Standard Lithium's recommended language. Section 3.82(j)(7)(J)'s 15-day deadline begins upon the well's failure to demonstrate mechanical integrity and the failure will not be known to the operator until the operator receives test results. However, the Commission adopts §3.82(j)(7)(H) and (j)(7)(J) with changes to clarify the requirements.

TXOGA commented regarding proposed requirements in §3.82(j)(4)(G). TXOGA stated that the prohibition on beginning injection operations until the completion report is submitted and approved may cause too much delay. TXOGA suggested allowing operations to begin once the report is submitted unless otherwise instructed by the Director. Alternatively, TXOGA asked that the Commission establish a deadline for the Commission's review of the completion report, such as 30-45 days.

The Commission agrees with this comment and adopts §3.82(j)(4)(G) to state that if the permittee has not received notice from the Director that the well is in compliance with this section and the permit within 45 days of submission of the completion report, the permittee may begin injection operations.

Regarding annulus pressure maintenance requirements proposed in §3.82(j)(5)(D), TXOGA asked the Commission to allow monitoring of all pressures using Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) systems and include a corresponding reporting requirement. TXOGA suggested the following language: The operator shall report to the appropriate District Office within 24 hours any significant pressure changes or other monitoring data indicating the presence of leaks in the well.

The Commission agrees that a pressure change could be the result of impacts from changes in temperature and adopts §3.82(j)(5)(D) with changes accordingly. The Commission also makes corresponding changes in subsection (j)(5)(D) and (j)(7)(K) to remove language relating to movement of fluid through channels adjacent to the wellbore as this language is unsuitable in provisions addressing both internal and external mechanical integrity.

This concludes the summary of comments received on the proposal. The remaining paragraphs summarize the adopted rules.

The amendments adopted in §§3.1, 3.5, 3.7, 3.12, 3.13, 3.16, 3.17, 3.32, 3.36, and 3.73 add references to brine resources and spent brine return injection wells as applicable or otherwise clarify requirements of those sections related to brine production and injection. The amendments in §§3.1 and 3.36 also add references to geothermal resources. The amendments in §3.78 add references to encompass brine resources and revise outdated language related to National Pollutant Elimination System (NPDES) permits and processing of checks.

The Commission adopts amendments to §3.81 to revise the title to Class III Brine Mining Injection Wells. The amendments also clarify the definition of brine mining injection well for purposes of §3.81. That section addresses requirements for Class III injection wells used to inject fluid to dissolve subsurface salt

formations and then extract the salts from the resulting artificial brines. SB 1186 did not impact the Commission's existing authority over Class III brine mining injection wells or any existing permits for such operations. The amendments to the title will clarify that the requirements of §3.81 do not apply to brine production projects and associated injection wells, which are addressed in new §3.82. As mentioned above, several provisions in §3.82 are adopted with changes to further clarify the scope and operation of §3.81 and §3.82.

Adopted §3.82(a) describes the scope and purpose of the new rule. The new rule contains regulations for brine production projects and the associated brine production wells for the extraction of elements, minerals, mineral ions, salts, or other useful substances, including, but not limited to, lithium, lithium ions, lithium chloride, halogens or halogen salts, from a subsurface formation but not including oil, gas, or any product of oil or gas, or fluid oil and gas waste. "Product of oil and gas" is defined by Natural Resources Code §85.001 and "fluid oil and gas waste" is defined by Natural Resources Code §122.001. Subsection (a) also states that the section governs Class V spent brine return injection wells used in association with brine production projects for the reinjection of the spent brine. Subsection (a)(2) - (5) contains other clarifications related to the scope of §3.82. As described above, the Commission added subsection (a)(6) in response to comments to clarify that §3.82 does not apply to the creation, operation, or maintenance of an underground hydrocarbon storage cavern in a salt formation regulated under §3.95 of this title (relating to Underground Storage of Liquid or Liquefied Hydrocarbons in Salt Formations) and §3.97 of this title (relating to Underground Storage of Gas in Salt Formations). The Commission also adopts the section with a change to add subsection (a)(10), which addresses any conflict between §3.82 and requirements of other Commission rules referenced within §3.82.

Section 3.82(b) contains the definitions for terms used within §3.82. As noted above, the following definitions are changed in the adopted version of subsection (b): area of review, brine, brine resource, and Commission. The Commission also did not adopt proposed definitions of casing and owner.

The Commission adopts general requirements for brine production projects in §3.82(c). Brine production projects are required to be permitted in accordance with §3.82 before a person may construct or operate brine production wells or Class V spent brine return injection wells. Subsection (c)(2) specifies the persons authorized to sign applications and reports related to the brine production project. Subsection (c)(2)(A) - (C) contains requirements identical to those in §3.81 for Class III brine mining injection wells.

Subsection (c)(3) requires operators of all Class V spent brine return injection wells to re-inject spent brine into the brine field from which the brine was produced. In subsection (c)(4), the Commission requires all brine production wells and Class V spent brine return injection wells be drilled and completed or recompleted, operated, maintained, and plugged in accordance with the requirements of §3.82 and the brine production project permit.

Subsection (c)(5) instructs the Commission to assign a lease number to the brine production project and requires that lease number to be used by the project operator on required forms and reports.

In §3.82(c)(6) - (9), the Commission lists the other rules with which a brine production project shall comply. Subsection (c)(7)

- (9) states that an applicant for a brine production project shall comply with §§3.13, 3.14, 3.15, 3.35, and 3.78, but the applicant shall also comply with additional requirements specifically applicable to brine production projects.

Subsection (d) contains statewide field rules for spacing, acreage, and density of brine production projects. The subsection also addresses the process for requesting an exception to the statewide rules or adopting field rules for a particular brine field. As discussed above, the Commission adopts subsection (d) with several changes based on the comments.

Subsection (e) contains the application requirements for a brine production project permit. Applications for a brine production project permit shall be submitted to the Director in compliance with subsection (e). A brine production project permit application is similar to an application for an area permit, which is addressed in §3.46(k) of this title, relating to Fluid Injection into Productive Reservoirs. The applicant for a brine production project permit is not required to submit applications for individual production and injection well permits at the same time the applicant files the brine production project permit application. Rather, the applicant is required to submit the information required by subsection (e)(3) and shall also submit an application for at least one injection well. The requirements for obtaining a Class V spent brine return injection well permit are adopted in §3.82(e)(4).

Subsection (e)(3) specifies the required contents of a brine production project permit application. Subsection (e)(3) also contains requirements for the permit application to include the proposed operating data; a letter from the Geologic Advisory Unit of the Oil and Gas Division of the Railroad Commission of Texas stating that the use of the brine field for the injection of spent brine will not endanger usable quality water or USDWs; and an accurate plat showing the entire extent of the area of review. Subsection (e)(3)(M) contains the elements required to be included on the plat.

In §3.82(e)(3)(N), the Commission requires the applicant for a brine production project to provide an additional plat showing the outline of the brine production project area and other specified elements. As noted above, the Commission adopts changes to subsection (e)(3)(N) based on the comments.

Additional contents required to be included in the permit are adopted in §3.82(e)(3)(O) through (e)(3)(T). Several of the provisions are modeled after existing Commission requirements for injection well permit applications.

In §3.82(e)(4), the Commission adopts requirements for Class V spent brine return injection well permits. An operator of a Class V spent brine return injection well shall file an application for an individual well permit prior to commencement of injection operations into any Class V spent brine return injection well within the brine production project area. The required contents of the application are in §3.82(e)(4)(A) through (e)(4)(F).

In §3.82(e)(5), the Commission includes criteria for exempted aquifers, and in subsection (e)(6), the Commission requires all Class V spent brine return injection wells covered by a brine production project permit to be completed, operated, maintained, and plugged in accordance with the requirements of subsection (j) and the brine production project permit. Regarding exempted aquifers, the Commission adopts 40 CFR §144.7 and §146.4 by reference effective February 18, 2025, which is the effective date for the new rule and amendments.

Subsection (f) contains the notice requirements for a brine production project, including the requirement to identify whether any portion of the area of review (AOR) encompasses an Environmental Justice (EJ) or Limited English-Speaking Household community using the most recent U.S. Census Bureau American Community Survey data. If the AOR includes an EJ or Limited English-Speaking Household community, the applicant shall conduct enhanced public outreach activities to these communities, including a public meeting. Other efforts to include EJ and Limited English-Speaking Household communities are required in subsection (f)(1)(A) - (E).

An applicant for a brine production project permit is required to provide notice of its application to the persons identified in subsection (f)(2). As noted above, the Commission adopts subsection (f) with changes due to comments.

Subsection (f)(2)(B) requires the applicant to mail or deliver notice in a form approved by the Commission. Notice shall be provided after Commission staff determines the application is complete. In addition, the applicant is required to publish notice of the brine production project permit application in a form approved by the Commission in a newspaper of general circulation.

Subsection (f)(2)(C) specifies the information that the applicant must include in the notice.

Subsection (f)(2)(D) and (E) clarify the notice requirements for individual Class V spent brine return injection wells and brine production wells. Once an applicant complies with the notice required to obtain a brine production project permit and the permit has been issued, no notice shall be required when filing an application for an individual injection well permit for any Class V spent brine return injection well or brine production well covered by the brine production permit unless otherwise provided in the permit or unless the applicant requests an exception.

Subsection (f)(3) specifies that an affected person has 30 days to file a protest and an interested person has 30 days to submit written comments on the brine production project permit application. Subsection (f)(4) outlines when the Commission will hold a hearing on the brine production project permit application.

In §3.82(g), the Commission outlines the process for review of brine production project permit applications, including procedures for determining whether the application is complete and notifying the applicant of any deficiencies in the application.

Subsection (g)(2) addresses amendments to a permit. If a permittee seeks to make changes to brine production project and the changes are substantial, such as changing the exterior boundaries of, or maximum number of wells authorized in, the brine production project area, then the changes cannot be made unless the permittee files an application to amend the permit. An application to amend is also required if the permittee seeks to alter permit conditions.

Subsection (h) addresses procedures for Commission action on a permit including modification, revocation and reissuance, and termination.

Subsection (i) contains the standard permit conditions that will be included in a brine production project permit. In §3.82(i)(1), the Commission requires a brine production project permittee to provide access to the project facilities and records to Commission staff members. Similarly, §3.82(i)(2) states the Commission may make any tests on any well at any time necessary for regulation of wells under this section, and the operator of such wells

shall comply with any directives of the Commission to make such tests in a proper manner.

Subsections (i)(3) - (19) contain additional permit conditions on topics including maintenance of financial assurance; the permit term and requirement for the permit to be reviewed once every five years; permit transfers, renewals, and other actions; monitoring, records, and reporting; plugging; identification; and dikes and berms. Subsections (i)(8), (i)(15), and (i)(18) are revised upon adoption in response to comments.

Subsection (j) contains additional standard permit conditions for Class V spent brine return injection wells. The permit conditions in subsection (j) apply in addition to the conditions imposed in subsection (i).

Subsection (j)(4) specifies drilling and construction requirements for Class V spent brine return injection wells. Section 3.82(j)(4)(C) and (j)(4)(G) are adopted with changes based on the comments.

Subsection (j)(5) contains the minimum permit conditions relating to how the Class V spent brine return injection well must be operated. Importantly, all Class V spent brine return injection shall be into the same brine field from which the brine was extracted by the brine production wells. Subsection (j)(5)(D) is adopted with changes due to comments.

The permit condition in subsection (j)(6) specifies that, if necessary to prevent movement of fluid into USDWs, corrective action will be required for all known wells in the area of review that penetrate the top of the brine field for which the operator cannot demonstrate proper completion, plugging, or abandonment.

Section 3.82(j)(7) addresses requirements for mechanical integrity. A Class V spent brine return injection well may not be used if it lacks mechanical integrity. Subsection (j)(7) is adopted with changes based on comments.

In §3.82(j)(8) the Commission adopts permit conditions for Class V spent brine return injection wells relating to required monitoring, record-keeping, and reporting. Subsection (j)(8) contains requirements for how long monitoring information shall be retained, the contents of the monitoring records, and reports that shall be made to the Commission, including reports of noncompliance that may endanger USDWs, human health, or the environment. Subsection (j)(9) requires the permittee to provide the Commission notice 48 hours before performing any workover or corrective maintenance operations that involve the unseating of the packer or well stimulation. Subsection (j)(10) specifies that the Commission may establish additional permit conditions for Class V spent brine return injection wells on a case-by-case basis.

Subsection (k) describes the consequences for violations of §3.82. Any well drilled or operated in violation of §3.82 without a permit shall be plugged. In addition, violations of the requirements of §3.82 may subject the operator to penalties and remedies specified in the Texas Water Code, Chapter 27, and the Natural Resources Code, Title 3. A brine production well in violation of §3.82 may have its certificate of compliance revoked in the manner provided in §3.73(d) - (g), (i) - (k) of this title (relating to Pipeline Connection; Cancellation of Certification of Compliance; Severance).

Subsection (l) clarifies that administrative actions taken pursuant to the provisions of §3.82 are subject to review by the commissioners. Subsection (m) clarifies references to the Code of Fed-

eral Regulations (CFR) within §3.82 and states where the federal regulations are available for review.

Finally, in §3.82(n) the Commission clarifies the effective date for the section. The Commission will seek primacy from the United States Environmental Protection Agency so that the Commission may administer the Class V UIC program for spent brine return injection wells. The regulations in §3.82 pertaining to Class V spent brine return injection wells become effective upon EPA approval of the Commission's program. Until then, an operator of a brine production project must obtain a permit from the EPA to operate a Class V spent brine return injection well. All other regulations proposed in §3.82 become effective as provided in the Administrative Procedure Act (APA), in Section 2001.001 et seq. of the Texas Government Code. The effective date based on the APA is February 18, 2025.

The Commission adopts the new rule and amendments pursuant to Senate Bill 1186 and Texas Water Code §27.036, which provide the Commission jurisdiction over brine mining and authorize the Commission to issue permits for brine production wells and injection wells used for brine mining, and also instruct the Commission to adopt rules necessary to administer and regulate brine mining; Texas Natural Resources Code §§81.051 and 81.052, which provide the Commission with jurisdiction over all persons owning or engaged in drilling or operating oil or gas wells in Texas and the authority to adopt all necessary rules for governing and regulating persons and their operations under the jurisdiction of the Commission; Texas Natural Resources Code, Chapter 102, which gives the Commission the authority to establish pooled units for the purpose of avoiding the drilling of unnecessary wells, protecting correlative rights, or preventing waste; and Texas Natural Resources Code §§85.201 - 85.202, which require the Commission to adopt and enforce rules and orders for the conservation and prevention of waste of oil and gas, and specifically for drilling of wells.

Statutory authority: Texas Natural Resources Code §§81.051, 81.052, 85.201, 85.202 and Chapter 102; Texas Water Code §27.036.

Cross reference to statute: Texas Natural Resources Code Chapters 81, 85, and 102; Water Code Chapter 27.

§3.82. *Brine Production Projects and Associated Brine Production Wells and Class V Spent Brine Return Injection Wells.*

(a) Scope and purpose.

(1) This section contains the regulations for:

(A) brine production projects and the associated brine production wells for the extraction of elements, minerals, mineral ions, salts, or other useful substances, including, but not limited to, lithium, lithium ions, lithium chloride, halogens or halogen salts, from a subsurface formation but not including oil, gas, or any product of oil or gas, as defined by Section 85.001 of the Natural Resources Code, or fluid oil and gas waste, as defined by Section 122.001 of the Natural Resources Code; and

(B) Class V spent brine return injection wells used in association with brine production projects for the reinjection of the spent brine.

(2) This section applies regardless of whether the well was initially completed for the purpose of brine production or Class V spent brine return injection or was initially completed for another purpose and is converted for brine production or Class V spent brine return injection.

(3) The operator of a brine production project, including associated brine production wells and Class V spent brine return injection wells, shall comply with the requirements of this section as well as with all other applicable Commission rules and orders.

(4) Any pipelines, flowlines, storage, or any other brine containers at the brine production project shall be constructed, operated, and maintained such that they will not leak or cause an unauthorized discharge to surface or subsurface waters.

(5) This section does not apply to Class III brine mining injection wells regulated under §3.81 of this title (relating to Class III Brine Mining Injection Wells).

(6) This section does not apply to the creation, operation, or maintenance of an underground hydrocarbon storage cavern in a salt formation regulated under §3.95 of this title (relating to Underground Storage of Liquid or Liquefied Hydrocarbons in Salt Formations) and §3.97 of this title (relating to Underground Storage of Gas in Salt Formations).

(7) This section does not apply to the injection of fluids that meet the definition of a hazardous waste under 40 CFR Part 261.

(8) Subsection (d) of this section establishes statewide field rules for brine production fields including assignment of acreage, well spacing, and density provisions to promote the regular development of brine resources in a manner that does not damage the reservoir.

(9) If a provision of this section conflicts with any provision or term of a Commission order or permit, the provision of such order or permit controls, provided that the provision satisfies the minimum requirements for EPA's Class V Underground Injection Control (UIC) program.

(10) If a provision of this section conflicts with a provision of another Commission rule referenced in this section, the provision of this section controls.

(b) Definitions. The following words and terms when used in this section shall have the following meanings, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

(1) Affected person--A person who, as a result of activity sought to be permitted, has suffered, or faces a substantial risk of suffering, concrete or actual injury or economic damage other than as a member of the general public. A competitor is not an affected person unless it has suffered, or faces a substantial risk of suffering, actual harm to its interest in real property or waste of substantial recoverable substances.

(2) Application--The Commission form for applying for a permit, including any additions, revisions or modifications to the forms, and any required attachments.

(3) Aquifer--A geological formation, group of formations, or part of a formation that is capable of yielding a significant amount of water to a well or spring.

(4) Area of review (AOR)--The brine production project area unless an exception obtained pursuant to this section results in an injection well location closer than one-half mile to the boundary of the brine production project area, in which case the area of review is a one-half mile radius around the injection well location.

(5) Brine--Saline water, whether contained in or removed from an aquifer, which may contain brine resources or other naturally-occurring substances such as entrained oil or gas, including hydrogen sulfide gas. The term does not include brine produced as an incident to the production of oil and gas.

- (6) Brine field--A formation or the correlative depth interval designated in the field designation or rules that contains brine resources.
- (7) Brine production project--A project the purpose of which is the extraction of brine resources from a brine field. The term includes brine production wells, Class V spent brine return injection wells, monitoring wells, brine flowlines, and any equipment associated with the project.
- (8) Brine production project area--The surface extent of the land assigned to a brine production project, as indicated on the plat required by subsection (e)(3)(N) of this section.
- (9) Brine production project permit--A permit authorizing a brine production project issued by the Commission pursuant to this section.
- (10) Brine production well--A well drilled or recompleted for the exploration or production of brine resources that is part of a brine production project.
- (11) Brine resource--Elements, minerals, salts, or other useful substances dissolved or entrained in brine, including, but not limited to, lithium, lithium ions, lithium chloride, halogens, or other halogen salts, but not including oil, gas, or any product of oil or gas. The term does not include brine extracted pursuant to §3.81 of this title (relating to Class III Brine Mining Injection Wells).
- (12) Cementing--The operation whereby a cement slurry is pumped into a drilled hole and/or forced behind casing.
- (13) Class V spent brine return injection well--A well into which brine produced by a brine production project is re-injected into the same brine field from which it was withdrawn after the brine resources have been extracted. The term does not include a Class I, II, III, IV, or VI UIC well.
- (14) Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)--The codification of the general and permanent rules published in the *Federal Register* by the executive departments and agencies of the federal government.
- (15) Commission--The Railroad Commission of Texas.
- (16) Confining zone--A geological formation, group of formations, or part of a formation that is capable of limiting fluid movement above or below the brine field.
- (17) Contaminant--Any physical, chemical, biological, or radiological substance or matter in water.
- (18) Corrective action--Methods to assure that wells within the area of review do not serve as conduits for the movement of fluids from the brine field and into or between USDWs, including the use of corrosion resistant materials where appropriate.
- (19) Director--The Director of the Oil and Gas Division of the Railroad Commission of Texas or the Director's delegate.
- (20) Electric log--A density, sonic, or resistivity (except dip meter) log run over the entire wellbore.
- (21) EPA--The United States Environmental Protection Agency.
- (22) Exempted aquifer--An aquifer or its portion that meets the criteria in the definition of USDW but which has been exempted according to the procedures in 40 CFR §144.7.
- (23) Fault--A surface or zone of rock fracture along which there has been displacement.
- (24) Flow rate--The volume per time unit given to the flow of gases or other fluid substance which emerges from an orifice, pump, turbine or passes along a conduit or channel.
- (25) Fluid--Any material or substance which flows or moves whether in a semisolid, liquid, sludge, gas, or any other form or state.
- (26) Formation--A body of consolidated or unconsolidated rock characterized by a degree of lithologic homogeneity which is prevailing, but not necessarily, tabular and is mappable on the earth's surface or traceable in the subsurface.
- (27) Formation fluid--Fluid present in a formation under natural conditions as opposed to introduced fluids such as drilling mud.
- (28) Fracture pressure--The pressure that, if applied to a subsurface formation, would cause that formation to physically fracture or result in initiation or propagation of fractures.
- (29) Good faith claim--A factually supported claim based on a recognized legal theory to a continuing possessory right in an estate that includes the brine resources sought to be extracted through a brine production well.
- (30) Injection well--A well into which fluids are being injected.
- (31) Interested person--Any person who expresses an interest in an application, permit, or Class V spent brine return injection well.
- (32) Limited English-speaking household--A household in which all members 14 years and older have at least some difficulty with English.
- (33) Lithology--The description of rocks on the basis of their physical and chemical characteristics.
- (34) Mechanical integrity--A Class V spent brine return injection well has mechanical integrity if:
- (A) there is no significant leak in the casing, tubing, or packer (internal mechanical integrity); and
- (B) there is no significant fluid movement into a USDW through channels adjacent to the injection well bore as a result of operation of the injection well (external mechanical integrity).
- (35) Operator--A person, acting for itself or as an agent for others and designated to the Commission as the one who has the primary responsibility for complying with its rules and regulations in any and all acts subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission.
- (36) Packer--A device lowered into a well to produce a fluid-tight seal.
- (37) Person--A natural person, corporation, organization, government or governmental subdivision or agency, business trust, estate, trust, partnership, association, or any other legal entity.
- (38) Plugging--The act or process of stopping the flow of water, oil, or gas into or out of a formation through a borehole or well penetrating that formation.
- (39) Plugging record--A systematic listing of permanent or temporary abandonment of water, oil, gas, test, exploration and waste injection wells. The listing may contain a well log, description of amounts and types of plugging material used, the method employed for plugging, a description of formations which are sealed and a graphic log of the well showing formation location, formation thickness, and location of plugging structures.

(40) Pollution--The alteration of the physical, chemical, or biological quality of, or the contamination of, water that makes it harmful, detrimental, or injurious to humans, animal life, vegetation or property or to public health, safety, or welfare, or impairs the usefulness or the public enjoyment of the water for any lawful or reasonable purpose.

(41) Pressure--The total load or force per unit area acting on a surface.

(42) Schedule of compliance--A schedule of remedial measures included in a permit, including an enforceable sequence of interim requirements (for example, actions, operations, or milestone events) leading to compliance with the applicable statutes and regulations.

(43) Spent brine--Brine produced from a brine production well from which brine resources have been extracted. Spent brine may include non-hazardous process water and other additives used to facilitate brine resource extraction or reinjection.

(44) Surface casing--The first string of well casing to be installed in the well.

(45) Total dissolved solids--The total dissolved (filterable) solids as determined by use of the method specified in 40 CFR part 136.

(46) Transmissive fault or fracture--A fault or fracture that has sufficient permeability and vertical extent to allow fluids to move beyond the confining zone.

(47) Underground injection--Well injection.

(48) UIC--Underground injection control.

(49) UIC Program--The Underground Injection Control program under Part C of the Safe Drinking Water Act, including an "approved State program" as defined in 40 CFR §144.3.

(50) Underground source of drinking water (USDW)--An aquifer or its portion which is not an exempted aquifer and which:

(A) supplies any public water system; or

(B) contains a sufficient quantity of ground water to supply a public water system and either:

(i) currently supplies drinking water for human consumption; or

(ii) contains fewer than 10,000 milligrams per liter total dissolved solids.

(51) Well--A bored, drilled, or driven shaft whose depth is greater than the largest surface dimension, or a dug hole whose depth is greater than the largest surface dimension.

(52) Well injection--The subsurface emplacement of fluids through a well.

(53) Well plug--A watertight and gastight seal installed in a borehole or well to prevent movement of fluids.

(54) Workover--An operation in which a down-hole component of a well is repaired or the engineering design of the well is changed. Workovers include operations such as sidetracking, the addition of perforations within the permitted injection interval, and the addition of liners or patches. For the purposes of this section, workovers do not include well stimulation operations.

(c) General requirements.

(1) A brine production project and all associated brine production wells and Class V spent brine return injection wells shall be permitted in accordance with the requirements of this section. No per-

son may construct or operate such wells without a permit under this section.

(2) Applications and reports shall be signed in accordance with this paragraph.

(A) Applications. All applications shall be signed as follows:

(i) for a corporation, by a responsible corporate officer. A responsible corporate officer means a president, secretary, treasurer, or vice-president of the corporation in charge of a principal business function, or any other person who performs similar policy-making or decision-making functions for the corporation; or

(ii) for a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively.

(B) Reports. All reports required by permits and other information requested by the Commission shall be signed by a person described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph or by a duly authorized representative of that person. A person is a duly authorized representative only if:

(i) the authorization is made in writing by a person described in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph;

(ii) the authorization specifies an individual or position having responsibility for the overall operation of the regulated brine production project; and

(iii) the authorization is submitted to the Commission before or together with any report of information signed by the authorized representative.

(C) Certification. Any person signing a document under subparagraph (A) or (B) of this paragraph shall make the following certification: "I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or who are directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information."

(3) Operators of all Class V spent brine return injection wells shall re-inject spent brine into the brine field from which the brine was produced.

(4) All brine production wells and Class V spent brine return injection wells shall be drilled and completed or recompleted, operated, maintained, and plugged in accordance with the requirements of this section and the brine production project permit.

(5) The Commission shall assign each brine production project a Commission lease number. All brine project operators shall ascertain from the appropriate schedule the lease number assigned to each separate brine production project, and thereafter include on each Commission-required form or report the exact brine production project name and its assigned number as they appear on the current schedule for all leases.

(6) An applicant for or permittee of a brine production project and associated wells shall comply with the requirements of this chapter, including but not limited to:

(A) §3.1 of this title (relating to Organization Report; Retention of Records; Notice Requirements);

(B) §3.5 of this title (relating to Application To Drill, Deepen, Reenter, or Plug Back);

(C) §3.11 of this title (relating to Inclination and Directional Surveys Required);

(D) §3.12 of this title (relating to Directional Survey Company Report);

(E) §3.16 of this title (relating to Log and Completion or Plugging Reports)

(F) §3.17 of this title (relating to Pressure on Bradenhead)

(G) §3.18 of this title (relating to Mud Circulation Required);

(H) §3.19 of this title (relating to Density of Mud-Fluid);

(I) §3.36 of this title (relating to Oil, Gas, Brine, or Geothermal Resource Operation in Hydrogen Sulfide Areas);

(J) §3.80 of this title (relating to Commission Oil and Gas Forms, Applications, and Filing Requirements); and

(K) Chapter 4 of this title (relating to Environmental Protection).

(7) In addition to the requirements of §3.13 of this title (relating to Casing, Cementing, Drilling, Well Control, and Completion Requirements), all wells associated with a brine production project shall use casing and cement designed to withstand the anticipated pressurization and formation fluids that are capable of negatively impacting the integrity of casing and/or cement such that it presents a threat to USDWs or oil, gas, or geothermal resources.

(8) All operators of wells drilled and operated in association with a brine production project shall comply with the requirements of §3.14 of this title (relating to Plugging), §3.15 (relating to Surface Equipment Removal Requirements and Inactive Wells), and §3.35 (relating to Procedures for Identification and Control of Wellbores in Which Certain Logging Tools Have Been Abandoned), except that the operator shall plug all wells associated with a brine production project and remove all wastes, storage vessels, and equipment from the site within one year of cessation of brine production project operations.

(9) All operators of wells drilled and operated in association with a brine production project shall comply with the requirements of §3.78 of this title (relating to Fees and Financial Security Requirements), as the requirements are applicable to brine production projects, except that, prior to spudding, the operator shall provide financial security in an amount estimated to plug each well in the brine production project after cessation of brine production project operations. Notwithstanding the provisions of §3.78(i) of this title, for an operator of a brine production project who has satisfied its financial security requirements by filing a cash deposit, the Commission shall refund to the operator the amount estimated to plug each well following its plugging if the amount of the deposit remaining after the refund would be sufficient to plug all remaining wells in the brine production project.

(10) No person may knowingly make any false statement, representation, or certification in any application, report, record, or other document submitted or required to be maintained under this section or under any permit issued pursuant to this section, or falsify, tamper with, or knowingly render inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be maintained under this section or under any permit issued pursuant to this section.

(d) Spacing, acreage, density and field rules; exceptions.

(1) Spacing. All brine production wells and Class V spent brine return injection wells shall be completed within the brine production project area and no less than one-half mile from the boundary of the brine production project area and no less than one-half mile from any interest within the brine production project area that is not participating in the project, unless special field rules provide different spacing requirements or the applicant obtains an exception to this paragraph pursuant to paragraph (4) of this subsection.

(2) Acreage and density.

(A) An applicant for a brine production project permit shall designate and assign to the project acreage within the applicable brine field and indicate the total number of acres in the permit application required by subsection (e)(3) of this section. The minimum acreage is 1,280 acres per brine production well included in the brine production project unless special field rules provide different well density requirements or the applicant obtains an exception to this paragraph pursuant to paragraph (4) of this subsection.

(B) Upon completion of a brine production well in a brine production project area and filing the completion report with the Commission, the applicant shall file a plat assigning acreage in the brine production project area to each brine production well. The total number of acres assigned to the brine production project area divided by the total number of brine production wells shall equal or exceed 1,280 acres unless special field rules provide different well density requirements or the applicant obtains an exception to the density requirements pursuant to paragraph (4) of this subsection.

(C) An applicant shall not assign more than 5,120 acres in a brine field to a brine production well unless special field rules provide for different limits.

(D) The two farthestmost points of acreage assigned to a well shall not exceed 23,760 feet unless special field rules provide for a different limit, and the acreage assigned shall include all productive portions of the wellbore.

(E) Multiple assignment of the same acreage in a brine field to more than one brine production well is not permitted. However, this limitation shall not prevent the reformation of brine production projects so long as:

(i) no multiple assignment of acreage occurs; and

(ii) such reformation does not violate other regulations.

(F) The acreage included in a brine production project area shall consist of acreage for which the operator has a good faith claim to produce brine resources.

(i) Non-contiguous acreage included in the same brine production project area may not be separated by greater than the minimum spacing distance for wells provided by paragraph (1) of this subsection, as altered by any applicable special field rules.

(ii) An operator may obtain an exception to the contiguity requirements of clause (i) of this subparagraph pursuant to paragraph (4)(C) of this subsection.

(G) The acreage limits provided by this paragraph are the minimum and maximum amounts of acreage in a brine field that may be assigned to an individual well at the operator's election and shall not be construed as a limit on the sizes of either a brine production project area or a pooled unit for production of brine resources.

(3) Brine field designation and field rules.

(A) Application for new brine field designation. A new brine field designation may be made by the Commission after a hearing after notice to all operators of brine production wells within a two-and one-half-mile radius of the brine discovery well. The applicant shall provide proper evidence proving that a well is completed in a new field.

(i) The applicant shall submit a legible area map, drawn to scale, which shows the following:

(I) all oil, gas, brine production, and abandoned wells within at least a two-and one-half-mile radius of the brine well claimed to be a discovery well;

(II) the producing intervals of all wells identified in subclause (I) of this clause;

(III) all Commission-recognized fields within a two and one-half mile radius of the brine well claimed to be a discovery well identified by Commission-assigned field names, names of the producing formations, and approximate average depth of the producing interval;

(IV) the total depth of all wells identified in subclause (I) of this clause that penetrated the top of the proposed new field; and

(V) scale, legend, and name of person who prepared the map.

(ii) The applicant shall submit a list of the names and addresses of all operators of wells within a two-and one-half-mile radius of the brine discovery well.

(iii) The applicant shall submit a complete electric log of the brine well. If the applicant contends the electric log is confidential by law, the applicant shall mark the log confidential. If the Commission receives a request under the Texas Public Information Act (PIA), Texas Government Code, Chapter 552, for logs that have been designated confidential, the Commission will notify the filer of the request in accordance with the provisions of the PIA so that the filer can take action with the Office of the Attorney General to oppose release of the log.

(iv) The applicant shall submit a bottom-hole pressure for brine production wells submitted on the appropriate form. This bottom-hole pressure may be determined by a pressure build-up test, drill stem test, or wire-line formation tester. Calculations based on fluid level surveys or calculations made on flowing wells using shut-in well-head pressures may be used if no test data is available.

(v) The applicant shall submit a subsurface structure map and/or cross sections, if separation is based on structural differences, including faulting and pinch-outs. The structure map shall show the contour of the top of the brine field and the lines of cross section. The cross sections shall be prepared from comparable electric logs (not tracings) with the wells, producing formation, and brine field identified. The engineer or geologist who prepared the map and cross section shall sign and seal them.

(vi) The applicant shall submit reservoir pressure measurements or calculations, if separation is based on pressure differentials.

(vii) The applicant shall submit core data, drillstem test data, cross sections of nearby wells, and/or production data estimating the fluid level, if separation is based on differences in fluid levels. The applicant shall obtain the fluid level data within 10 days of the potential test date.

(viii) The applicant shall submit evidence that demonstrates that the new brine field is effectively separated from any

other brine field or oil or gas field previously shown to be commercially productive.

(B) Temporary brine field rules.

(i) The Commission will accept applications for temporary brine field rule hearings for brine fields after the first well has been completed in a brine field.

(ii) When requesting such hearings, the applicant shall furnish the Commission with a list of the names and addresses of all operators of wells within a two-and one-half-mile radius of the brine discovery well.

(iii) At the hearing on the adoption of temporary brine field rules, the applicant bears the burden of establishing that each of the proposed temporary brine field rules is reasonably expected to protect freshwater resources, protect correlative rights, prevent waste of recoverable brine resources, and promote the production of additional brine resources in an orderly and efficient manner.

(iv) Temporary brine field rules shall remain effective until:

(I) 18 months after adoption; or

(II) permanent brine field rules are adopted.

(C) Permanent brine field rules.

(i) After temporary brine field rules have been effective in a brine field for at least 12 months, the operator of a brine production well in the brine field subject to temporary brine field rules or the Commission may request a hearing to adopt permanent brine field rules for the brine field in which the operator's well is located.

(ii) An operator requesting a hearing to adopt permanent brine field rules shall furnish the Commission a list of all operators within a two-and one-half-mile radius of the brine discovery well.

(iii) If permanent field rules are not adopted, temporary field rules adopted under subparagraph (B) of this paragraph expire after 18 months and the statewide field requirements of this section apply to operations within the applicable brine field.

(4) Exceptions to spacing, density, and contiguity requirements.

(A) An exception to paragraph (1) of this subsection or paragraph (2)(A) - (C) of this subsection may be granted after at least 21 days' notice to all persons described in subparagraph (B) of this paragraph. An exception to paragraph (2)(F) of this subsection may be granted after at least 21 days' notice to all persons described in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph. If no person entitled to notice protests the request for an exception, the Commission may grant the exception administratively. If the Commission receives a timely protest, the Director shall forward the request for an exception to the Hearings Division to conduct a hearing. At a hearing on an exception, the burden shall be on the applicant to establish that an exception to this section is necessary either to prevent waste or to protect correlative rights.

(B) In addition to the notice required under subsection (f) of this section, an applicant seeking an exception to the spacing or density requirements shall file with its application the names and mailing addresses of the following persons for tracts within the minimum spacing distance for the proposed well and the brine field:

(i) the designated operator;

(ii) all lessees of record for tracts with no designated operator; and

(iii) all owners of record of unleased mineral interests.

(C) In addition to the notice required under subsection (f) of this section, an applicant seeking an exception to the contiguity requirements of paragraph (2)(F) of this subsection shall file with its application the names and mailing addresses of the following persons for tracts located between the non-contiguous portions of its proposed project area that are farther apart than the minimum spacing distance for wells in the brine field:

- (i) the designated operator;
- (ii) all lessees of record for tracts with no designated operator; and
- (iii) all owners of record of unleased mineral interests.

(D) If, after diligent efforts, the applicant is unable to ascertain the name and address of one or more persons required by this paragraph to be notified, then the applicant shall notify such persons by publishing notice of the application in a form approved by the Commission. The applicant shall publish the notice once each week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county or counties in which the brine production project well will be located. The first publication shall be published at least 14 days before the protest deadline in the notice of application.

(e) Brine production project permit application.

(1) Any person who proposes to operate a brine production project shall submit to the Director an application for a brine production project permit. The application shall be made under this section or under special field rules governing the particular brine field, or as an exception thereto, and filed with the Commission on a form approved by the Commission.

(2) An application for a brine production project permit shall be accompanied by an application for at least one injection well and shall include the information required by paragraph (3) of this subsection, as applicable. The applicant is not required to submit permit applications for the other individual brine production and Class V spent brine return injection wells at the time the applicant submits its application for a brine production project permit. Unless otherwise specified in the brine production project permit, once the brine production project permit has been issued, the operator may operate additional brine production wells and Class V spent brine return injection wells as part of the brine production project. The operator shall obtain permits for those wells prior to commencing operations. Requirements for obtaining a Class V spent brine return injection well permit are specified in paragraph (4) of this subsection. Notice in addition to the notice required for the brine production project by subsection (f) of this section is not required for the individual wells unless the operator requests an exception to the spacing, density, or acreage requirements or additional notice is required by the permit.

(3) An application for a brine production project permit shall comply with the requirements of this paragraph.

(A) The application shall include the name, mailing address, and physical location of the brine production project for which the application is submitted.

(B) The application shall include the applicant's name, mailing address, telephone number, P-5 Organization Report number, and a statement indicating whether the applicant operator is the owner of the brine production project.

(C) The application shall specify the proposed use or uses for the brine produced by the project.

(D) The application shall specify the estimated maximum number of brine production wells and Class V spent brine return injection wells that will be operated within the brine production project.

(E) The application shall designate the total number of acres included in the proposed brine production project area, which shall equal not less than 1,280 acres per brine production well unless special field rules provide otherwise.

(F) The application shall specify the brine field from which the brine will be produced and spent brine reinjected, including the top and bottom depths of the field throughout the area of review.

(G) The application shall include complete electric logs of representative brine production wells and Class V spent brine return injection wells or complete electric logs of representative nearby wells. On the logs, the applicant shall identify and indicate the depths of the geologic formations between the land surface and the top of the brine field.

(H) The application shall include wellbore diagrams showing the completions that will be used for brine production wells and Class V spent brine return injection wells, including casing and liner sizes and depths and a statement indicating that such wells will be drilled, cased, cemented, and completed in accordance with the requirements of §3.13 of this title as those requirements may be revised by this section. The statement shall also include information to demonstrate that the casing and cement used in the completion of each brine production well and each Class V spent brine return injection well is designed to withstand the anticipated pressurization and formation fluids that are capable of negatively impacting the integrity of casing and/or cement such that it presents a threat to USDWs or oil, gas, or geothermal resources. The wellbore diagrams shall show the proposed arrangement of the downhole well equipment and specifications of the downhole well equipment. A single wellbore diagram may be submitted for multiple wells that have the same configuration, provided that each well with that type of configuration is identified on the wellbore diagram and the diagram identifies the deepest cement top for each string of casing among all the wells covered by that diagram.

(I) The application shall include information to characterize the brine field from which the brine will be produced and into which the spent brine will be reinjected, including the following:

(i) an isopach map showing thickness and areal extent of the brine field;

(ii) lithology, grain mineralogy, and matrix cementing of the brine field;

(iii) effective porosity of the brine field and the method used to determine effective porosity;

(iv) vertical and horizontal permeability of the brine field and the method used to determine permeability;

(v) the occurrence and extent of natural fractures and solution features within the brine production project;

(vi) chemical and physical characteristics of the fluids contained in the brine field that may potentially impact casing or cement;

(vii) the bottom hole temperature and pressure of the brine field;

(viii) formation fracture pressure of the brine field, the method used to determine fracture pressure and the expected direction of fracture propagation. Calculations demonstrating injection of spent brine into the proposed brine field shall not exceed the fracture pressure gradient and information showing injection into the brine field will not initiate fractures through the confining zone;

(ix) a description of the proposed well stimulation program, if applicable, including a description of the stimulation fluids, and a determination that the well stimulation will not compromise containment of the brine field;

(x) the vertical distance separating the top of the brine field from the base of the lowest USDW;

(xi) a demonstration, such as geologic maps and cross-sections, that the brine field into which the spent brine will be injected is the same formation from which the brine will be produced; and

(xii) any other information necessary to characterize the brine field.

(J) The application shall include information to characterize the proposed confining zone, including the following:

(i) the geological name and the top and bottom depths of the formation making up the confining zone;

(ii) an isopach map showing thickness and areal extent of the confining zone;

(iii) lithology, grain mineralogy, and matrix cementing of the confining zone;

(iv) the vertical distance separating the top of the confining zone from the base of the lowest USDW; and

(v) any other information necessary to characterize the confining zone.

(K) The application shall include the proposed operating data, including the following:

(i) the maximum daily brine production rate;

(ii) the maximum daily injection rate and maximum injection pressure; and

(iii) the proposed test procedure to be used to determine mechanical integrity of the Class V spent brine return injection wells.

(L) The application shall include a letter from the Geologic Advisory Unit of the Commission's Oil and Gas Division stating that the use of the brine field for the injection of spent brine will not endanger usable quality water or USDWs.

(M) The application shall include an accurate plat with surveys of a scale sufficient to legibly show the entire extent of the area of review. The plat shall include the following:

(i) the area of review outlined on the plat using either a heavy line or crosshatching;

(ii) the location, to the extent anticipated at the time of the application, of each well within the brine production project area that the applicant intends to use for the brine production project including each existing well that may be converted to brine production or Class V spent brine return injection, each well the applicant intends to drill for brine production, each well the applicant intends to drill for project monitoring, and each Class V spent brine return injection well. If the wells are horizontal or deviated wells, the plat shall include the

surface location of the proposed drilling site, penetration point, perforated casing or open hole through which brine will be produced or reinjected, terminus location, and a line showing the distance in feet from the perimeter of the area of review to the nearest point of extraction or injection on the lateral leg of the horizontal well;

(iii) the type, location, and depth of all wells of public record within the area of review that penetrate the top of the brine field. The applicant shall include the following information with the map:

(I) a tabulation of the wells showing the dates the wells were drilled and the current status of the wells;

(II) completion records for all wells and plugging records for plugged and abandoned wells; and

(III) a corrective action plan for any known wells in the area of review that penetrate the brine field and that may allow fluid migration into USDWs from the brine field for which the applicant cannot demonstrate proper completion, plugging, or abandonment. The Director may approve a phased corrective action plan;

(iv) the geographic location information of the wells, including the Latitude/Longitude decimal degree coordinates in the WGS 84 coordinate system, a labeled scale bar, and indication of the northerly direction; and

(v) a certification by a person knowledgeable of the facts pertinent to the application that the plat is accurately drawn to scale and correctly reflects all pertinent and required data.

(N) The application shall include a plat showing:

(i) the outline of the brine production project area;

(ii) the operators of tracts in the brine production project area and tracts adjacent to the brine production project area;

(iii) owners of all leases of record for tracts that have no designated operator in the brine production project area and within the brine field;

(iv) owners of record of unleased mineral interests within the brine field for tracts in the brine production project area;

(v) surface owners of tracts in the brine production project area; and

(vi) the names and addresses of all persons listed in clause (ii) through (v) of this subparagraph. If the names and addresses of the persons in clause (ii) through (v) of this subparagraph cannot be included on the plat, the applicant shall include the names and addresses on a separate sheet attached to the plat. The applicant shall determine the names and addresses of the surface owners from the current county tax rolls or other reliable sources and shall identify the source of the list. If the Director determines that, after diligent efforts, the applicant has been unable to ascertain the name and address of one or more surface owners, the Director may waive the requirements of this subparagraph with respect to those surface owners.

(O) The application shall include a subsurface structure map and/or cross sections, including faulting and pinch-outs. The structure map shall show the contour of the top of the brine field and the lines of cross section. The cross sections shall be prepared from comparable electric logs (not tracings) and shall identify the wells, brine field, and any hydrocarbon reservoir.

(P) The application shall include a printed copy or screenshot showing the results of a survey of information from the United States Geological Survey (USGS) regarding the locations of any historical seismic events within a circular area of 100 square

miles (a circle with a radius of 9.08 kilometers) centered around the proposed injection well location.

(Q) The application shall include a certification that the applicant has a good faith claim to produce the brine resources for the tracts included in the brine production project area.

(R) The application shall include a proposed plugging and abandonment plan.

(S) The applicant shall ensure that, if required under Texas Occupations Code, Chapter 1001, relating to Texas Engineering Practice Act, or Chapter 1002, relating to Texas Geoscientists Practice Act, respectively, the geologic and hydrologic evaluations required under this section are conducted by a licensed professional engineer or geoscientist who shall affix the appropriate seal on the resulting report of such evaluations.

(T) The application shall include any other information the Director may reasonably require to enable the Commission to determine whether to issue a permit for the brine production project, including the associated brine production wells and Class V spent brine return injection wells.

(4) Prior to commencement of injection operations into any Class V spent brine return injection well within the brine production project area, the operator shall file an application for an individual well permit with the Commission in Austin. The individual well permit application shall include the following:

(A) the well identification and, for a new well, a location plat;

(B) the location of any well drilled within one-half mile of the injection well after the date of application for the brine production project permit and the status of any well located within one-half mile of the injection well that has been abandoned since the date the brine production project permit was issued, including the plugging date if such well has been plugged;

(C) a description of the well configuration, including casing and liner sizes and setting depths, the type and amount of cement used to cement each casing string, depth of cement tops, and tubing and packer setting depths;

(D) a description of any additives used in the brine production project and reinjected with the spent brine into the Class V spent brine return well;

(E) an application fee in the amount of \$100 per well; and

(F) any other information required by the brine production project permit.

(5) Criteria for exempted aquifers. An aquifer or a portion thereof which meets the criteria for an "underground source of drinking water" may be determined under 40 CFR §144.7 to be an "exempted aquifer" if it meets the criteria in paragraphs (a) through (c) of 40 CFR §146.4. The Commission adopts 40 CFR §144.7 and §146.4 by reference, effective February 18, 2025.

(6) All individual Class V spent brine return injection wells covered by a brine production project permit shall be completed, operated, maintained, and plugged in accordance with the requirements of subsection (j) of this section and the brine production project permit.

(f) Notice and hearing.

(1) Notice to certain communities. The applicant shall identify whether any portion of the AOR encompasses an Environmental Justice (EJ) or Limited English-Speaking Household community

using the most recent U.S. Census Bureau American Community Survey data. If the AOR includes an EJ or Limited English-Speaking Household community, the applicant shall conduct enhanced public outreach activities to these communities, including a public meeting. Efforts to include EJ and Limited English-Speaking Household communities in public involvement activities in such cases shall include:

(A) published meeting notice in English and the identified language (e.g., Spanish);

(B) comment forms posted on the applicant's webpage and available at the public meeting in English and the identified language;

(C) interpretation services accommodated upon request;

(D) English translation of any comments made during any comment period in the identified language; and

(E) to the extent possible, public meeting venues near public transportation.

(2) Notice. The applicant for a brine production project permit shall give notice of the application as follows.

(A) Persons to notify. The applicant for a brine production project permit shall notify:

(i) operators on tracts adjacent to the brine production project area;

(ii) owners of all leases of record for tracts that have no designated operator in the brine production project area and within the brine field;

(iii) owners of record of unleased mineral interests in the brine production project area and within the brine field;

(iv) all surface owners identified on the plat described in subsection (e)(3)(N)(v) of this section;

(v) the city clerk or other appropriate city official of a city for which any portion falls within the brine production project area;

(vi) the county clerk of any county or counties for which any portion falls within the brine production project area; and

(vii) any other person designated by the Director.

(B) Method of notice.

(i) The applicant for a brine production project permit shall mail or deliver to persons listed in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph notice of the brine production project permit application in a form approved by the Commission. The applicant shall provide notice after staff determines that an application is complete pursuant to subsection (g)(1) of this section.

(ii) The applicant shall publish notice of the brine production project permit application in a form approved by the Commission. The applicant shall publish the notice once each week for two consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation of any county or counties for which any portion falls within the brine production project area. The first notice shall be published at least 14 days before the protest deadline in the notice of application. The applicant shall file with the Commission a publisher's affidavit or other evidence of publication.

(C) Contents of notice. The notice shall be made using the form prescribed by the Commission, which shall include the following information:

(i) the county or counties within which the brine production project area is located;

(ii) a copy of the plat required by subsection (e)(3)(M) of this section;

(iii) the name of the brine field;

(iv) the depth to the top of the brine field;

(v) the proposed life of the brine production project;

and
(vi) a statement that an affected person may file a protest within 30 days of the date of the notice and any interested person may submit comments to the Commission within 30 days of the date of the notice.

(D) Notice of Class V spent brine return injection wells. Once an applicant complies with the notice required to obtain a brine production project permit and the permit has been issued, no notice shall be required when filing an application for an individual injection well permit for any Class V spent brine return injection well covered by the brine production permit unless otherwise provided in the permit or unless the individual injection well has an exception such that the injection well is located closer than one-half mile from the boundary of the brine production project, in which case notice shall be provided to any new entity located within the area of review for the injection well.

(E) Notice of brine production well. Once an applicant complies with the notice required to obtain a brine production permit and the permit has been issued, no notice shall be required when filing an application for an individual brine production well permit for any brine production well covered by the brine production permit unless otherwise provided in the permit or unless an exception is requested.

(3) Comments, protests, and requests for hearing. Notice of an application will allow at least 30 days for public comment. Beginning on the date of the notice, any affected person has 30 days to protest the application, and any interested person has 30 days to submit written comments.

(4) Hearings.

(A) The Commission shall hold a hearing when:

(i) the Commission receives a written protest from an affected person within 30 days after notice of the application is given in accordance with this subsection;

(ii) the Director denies the application and the operator requests a hearing within 30 days of the notice of administrative denial;

(iii) the Director issues the permit and the operator requests a hearing to contest certain permit conditions; or

(iv) the Director determines that a hearing is in the public interest.

(B) Notice of a hearing will be given at least 30 days before the hearing. The public comment period under paragraph (3) of this subsection will automatically be extended to the close of any hearing under this paragraph.

(C) At any hearing, the burden shall be on the applicant.

(D) After hearing, the administrative law judge and technical examiner shall recommend final Commission action.

(g) Commission action on permit applications.

(1) Permitting procedures.

(A) Initial permit application review. Upon receipt of an application for a permit, the Director will review the application for completeness. Within 30 days after receipt of the application, the Director will notify the applicant in writing whether the application is complete or deficient. A notice of deficiency will state the additional information necessary to complete the application, and a date for submitting this information. The application will be deemed withdrawn if the necessary information is not received by the specified date, unless the Director has extended this date upon request of the applicant. Upon timely receipt of the necessary information, the Director will notify the applicant that the application is complete. The Director will not begin processing a permit until the application is complete.

(B) Administrative action on application. When no timely protest is received from an affected person, the Director may administratively grant an application for a brine production project permit, including the associated wells, if the applicant provides sufficient evidence to demonstrate that the brine production project will not endanger USDWs or human health or the environment.

(2) Application for an amended permit. The permittee shall file an application to amend a brine production project permit if the permittee wishes to make substantial changes such as change the exterior boundaries of, or maximum number of wells authorized in, the brine production project area or alter permit conditions.

(3) Permit application denial. If the Director administratively denies a permit application, a notice of administrative denial will be mailed to the applicant. The applicant will have a right to a hearing on request. At any such hearing, the burden shall be on the applicant. After hearing, the administrative law judge and technical examiner shall recommend final Commission action.

(h) Modification, revocation and reissuance, and termination of permits. A permit may be modified, revoked and reissued, or terminated by the Commission either upon the written request of the operator or upon the Commission's initiative, but only for the reasons and under the conditions specified in this subsection. Except for minor modifications made under paragraph (2) of this subsection, the Commission will follow the applicable procedures in paragraph (1) of this subsection. In the case of a modification, the Commission may request additional information or an updated application. In the case of a revocation and reissuance, the Commission will require a new application. If a permit is modified, only the conditions subject to modification are reopened. The term of a permit may not be extended by modification. If a permit is revoked and reissued, the entire permit is reopened and subject to revision, and the permit is reissued for a new term.

(1) Modification, or revocation and reissuance. The following are causes for modification, or revocation and reissuance:

(A) when material and substantial alterations or additions to the brine production project occur after permit issuance and justify permit conditions that are different or absent in the existing permit;

(B) the Commission receives new information;

(C) the standards or regulations on which the permit was based have been changed by promulgation of amended standards or regulations or by judicial decision after the permit was issued;

(D) the Commission determines good cause exists for modifying a compliance schedule, such as an act of God, strike, flood, materials shortage, or other event over which the operator has little or no control and for which there is no reasonably available remedy;

(E) cause exists for terminating a permit under paragraph (3) of this subsection, and the Commission determines that modification, or revocation and reissuance, is appropriate; or

(F) a transfer of the permit is proposed.

(2) Minor modifications. With the permittee's consent, the Director may make minor modifications to a permit administratively, without following the procedures of paragraph (1) of this subsection. Minor modifications may only:

(A) correct clerical or typographical errors, or clarify any description or provision in the permit, provided that the description or provision is not changed substantively;

(B) require more frequent monitoring or reporting;

(C) change construction requirements provided that any changes shall comply with the requirements of subsection (j)(4) of this section; or

(D) allow a transfer of the permit where the Director determines that no change in the permit is necessary other than a change in the name of the permittee, provided that a written agreement between the current permittee and the new permittee containing a specific date for the transfer of permit responsibility, coverage, and liability has been submitted to the Commission.

(3) Termination. The following are causes for terminating a permit during its term, or for denying a permit renewal application:

(A) the permittee fails to comply with any condition of the permit or this section;

(B) the permittee fails to disclose fully all relevant facts in the permit application or during the permit issuance process, or misrepresents any relevant fact at any time;

(C) a material change of conditions occurs in the operation or completion of the well, or there are material changes in the information originally furnished; or

(D) the Commission determines that the permitted injection endangers human health or the environment, or that pollution of USDWs is occurring or is likely to occur as a result of the permitted injection.

(4) Duty to provide information. The permittee shall also furnish to the Commission, within a time specified by the Commission, any information that the Commission may request to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating the permit, or to determine compliance with the permit. The permittee shall also furnish to the Commission, upon request, copies of records required to be kept under the conditions of the permit.

(i) Permit conditions.

(1) Access by Commission. The permittee shall allow any member or employee of the Commission, on proper identification, to:

(A) enter upon the premises where a regulated activity is conducted or where records are kept under the conditions of the permit;

(B) have access to and copy, during reasonable working hours, any records required to be kept under the conditions of the permit;

(C) inspect any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under the permit; and

(D) sample or monitor any substance or parameter for the purpose of assuring compliance with the permit or as otherwise authorized by the Texas Water Code, §27.071, or the Texas Natural Resources Code, §91.1012.

(2) Commission testing. The Commission may make any tests on any well at any time necessary for regulation of wells under this section, and the operator of such wells shall comply with any directives of the Commission to make such tests in a proper manner.

(3) Duty to comply. The permittee shall comply with all conditions of the permit. Any permit noncompliance is grounds for enforcement action, for permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification, or for denial of a permit renewal application.

(4) Need to halt or reduce activity not a defense. It is not a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of the permit.

(5) Duty to mitigate. The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize and correct any adverse effect on the environment resulting from noncompliance with the permit.

(6) Proper operation and maintenance. The permittee shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control, and related appurtenances, that are installed or used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit. Proper operation and maintenance includes effective performance, adequate funding, adequate permittee staffing and training, and adequate laboratory and process controls, including appropriate quality assurance procedures. This provision requires the operation of back-up and auxiliary facilities or similar systems only when necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit.

(7) Property rights. The permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege. However, a valid permit is a property interest that may not be modified, suspended, or revoked without due process of law.

(8) Financial assurance. The permit shall require the permittee to maintain financial responsibility and resources to plug and abandon all brine mining production wells and Class V spent brine return injection wells and to remove all wastes, storage vessels, and equipment from the site within one year of cessation of brine production operations. The permittee shall show evidence of such financial responsibility to the Director in accordance with the requirements of §3.78 of this title by submitting a cash deposit, an individual performance bond, a blanket performance bond, or letter of credit in a form prescribed by the Commission. Such cash deposit, bond, or letter of credit shall be maintained until the well is plugged in accordance with paragraph (16) of this subsection.

(9) Duration. A permit issued under this section is effective for the duration of the brine production project. The Commission will review each permit issued pursuant to this section at least once every five years to determine whether just cause exists for modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination of the permit. The Commission may modify, revoke and reissue, or terminate a permit for just cause only after notice and opportunity for a hearing.

(10) Transfers. A brine production project permit is not transferable to any person except by modification, or revocation and reissuance of the permit to change the name of the permittee and incorporate other necessary requirements associated with the permittee name change.

(11) Permit renewal. Any person who has obtained a permit under this section and who wishes to continue to operate the brine

production project and brine production wells after the permit expires shall file an application for a new permit at least 180 days before the existing permit expires, unless a later date has been authorized by the Director.

(12) Permit actions. The permit may be modified, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any permit condition.

(13) Compliance with permit. All brine production wells and Class V spent brine return injection wells shall be drilled, converted, completed, operated, or maintained in accordance with the brine production project permit.

(14) Monitoring and records.

(A) Samples and measurements taken for the purpose of monitoring shall be representative of the monitored activity.

(B) The permittee shall retain records of all monitoring information, including all calibration and maintenance records and all original chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, copies of all reports required by the permit, and records of all data used to complete the permit application, for at least five years from the date brine production ceases. This period may be extended by the Commission at any time.

(C) Records of monitoring information shall include the date, exact place, and time of the sampling or measurements; the individuals who performed the sampling or measurements; the dates analyses were performed; the individuals who performed the analyses; the analytical techniques or methods used; and the results of the analyses.

(15) Reporting and record retention.

(A) The permittee shall submit to the Director, within the time specified by the Director, any information that the Director may reasonably request to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating the permit, or to determine compliance with the permit. The permittee shall also furnish to the Director, upon request, copies of records required to be kept under the conditions of the permit.

(B) The permittee shall retain records of all information required by the permit for at least five years from the date brine production ceases. This period may be extended by request of the Commission at any time.

(C) The permittee shall file a report of the volumes of brine, oil, and gas produced by each brine production well during the preceding month. The permittee shall report the volumes of brine production on a form designated by the Commission. The permittee shall report oil or gas volumes on the Form PR, Monthly Production Report. Each report shall be filed with the Commission on or before the last day of the month following the period covered by the report.

(D) The permittee shall notify the Director at such times as the permit requires before conversion or abandonment of a well associated with a brine production project.

(E) The permittee shall report to the Commission any noncompliance, including any spills or leaks from brine receptacles or pipelines, that may cause waste or confiscation of property or endanger surface or subsurface water, human health or the environment.

(i) An oral report shall be made to the appropriate district office immediately after the permittee becomes aware of the noncompliance.

(ii) A written report shall be filed with the Director and the appropriate district office within five days of the time the permittee becomes aware of the noncompliance. The written report shall contain the following information:

(I) a description of the noncompliance and its cause;

(II) the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times, and, if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the anticipated time it is expected to continue; and

(III) steps planned or taken to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the noncompliance.

(F) If the permittee becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts or submitted incorrect information in a permit application or a report to the Commission, the permittee shall promptly submit the relevant facts or correct information.

(16) Plugging. The operator of a brine production project shall plug all wells associated with the brine production project in accordance with the provisions of §3.14 of this title, except that the well shall be plugged within one year after cessation of the brine production project. For good cause, the Director may grant a reasonable extension of time in which to plug the wells if the operator submits a proposal that describes actions or procedures to ensure that the wells will not endanger USDWs during the period of the extension.

(17) Identification. Each property that produces brine resources and each well associated with a brine production project and tank shall at all times be clearly identified as follows.

(A) A sign shall be posted at the principal entrance to each such property which shall show the name by which the property is commonly known and is carried on the records of the Commission, the name of the permittee, and the number of acres in the property.

(B) A sign shall be posted at each well site which shall show the name of the property, the name of the permittee, and the well number.

(C) A sign shall be posted at or painted on each tank that is located on or serving each property, which signs shall show, in addition to the information provided for in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, the Commission lease number for the formation from which brine in the tank is produced.

(D) The signs and identification required by this section shall be in the English language, clearly legible, and in the case of the signs required by subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C) of this paragraph shall be in letters and numbers at least one inch in height.

(18) Dikes or berms. Dikes or berms shall be erected and maintained around all permanent tanks, or battery of tanks, that are:

(A) within the corporate limits of any city, town, or village;

(B) closer than 500 feet to any highway or inhabited dwelling;

(C) closer than 1,000 feet to any school or church; or

(D) so located as to be deemed by the Commission to be an objectionable hazard.

(19) Additional conditions. The Commission reserves the right to include additional permit conditions if it determines the conditions are necessary to ensure compliance with the requirements in this section and to prevent waste, prevent the confiscation of property, or prevent pollution.

(j) Additional permit conditions for Class V spent brine return injection wells. In addition to the conditions in subsection (i) of this section, Class V spent brine return injection wells shall be subject to the following.

(1) Unauthorized injection prohibited. No person may operate a Class V spent brine return injection well without obtaining a permit from the Commission under this section. No person may begin constructing a new Class V spent brine return injection well until the Commission has issued a permit to drill, deepen, plug back, or reenter the well under §3.5 of this title and a permit to operate the injection well under this section.

(2) Injected fluid restricted to brine field. No person may operate a Class V spent brine return injection well in a manner that allows fluids to escape into USDWs from the brine field from which it was produced. If fluids from a Class V spent brine return injection well are migrating out of the brine field into USDWs, the permittee shall immediately cease injection operations in the well or wells most proximate to the location where fluids have been detected in USDWs and perform the necessary corrective action or plug the injection well.

(3) Permit standards. No person may operate a Class V spent brine return injection well in a manner that allows fluid to escape from the permitted brine field or the movement of fluids containing any contaminant into USDWs, if the presence of that contaminant may cause a violation of any primary drinking water regulation or may otherwise adversely affect the health of persons. If injected fluids migrate into USDWs, or cause formation fluid to migrate into USDWs, the permittee shall immediately cease injection operations. All permits for Class V spent brine return injection wells issued under this section shall include the conditions required by this section and any other conditions reasonably necessary to prevent the pollution of USDWs.

(4) Construction requirements for Class V spent brine return injection wells. All Class V spent brine mining injection wells shall be drilled and completed or recompleted, operated, maintained, and plugged in accordance with the requirements of this section and the Class V spent brine return injection well permit.

(A) Permits shall specify drilling and construction requirements to assure that the injection operations shall not endanger USDWs. No changes to the construction of a well may be physically incorporated into the construction of the well prior to approval of the modifications by the Director.

(B) In addition to the casing and cementing requirements of §3.13 of this title, the operator shall:

(i) for all newly drilled Class V spent brine return injection wells, drill a sufficient depth into the brine field to ensure that when the well is logged prior to setting the long string the operator will be able to identify the top of the brine field and verify that the fluid will be injected only into the brine field;

(ii) set and cement surface casing from at least 100 feet below the lowermost base of usable quality water as defined by the Geologic Advisory Unit to the surface, regardless of the total depth of the well;

(iii) set and cement long string casing at a minimum from the top of the brine field to the surface unless the Director approves an alternate completion for good cause; and

(iv) determine the integrity of the cement by a cement bond log.

(C) In order to provide the Commission with an opportunity to witness the setting and cementing of the surface casing and production casing (long string) and running of cement bond logs, the

operator shall provide at least 48 hours' notice to the appropriate Commission district office.

(D) Appropriate logs and other tests shall be conducted during the drilling and construction of a Class V spent brine return injection well to verify the depth to the top of the brine field, adequacy of cement behind the casing strings, and injectivity and fracture pressure of the brine field. A descriptive report interpreting the results of such logs and tests shall be prepared by a knowledgeable log analyst and submitted to the Director. The logs and tests appropriate to each well shall be determined based on the depth, construction, and other characteristics of the well, the availability of similar data in the area, and the need for additional information that may arise as the construction of the well progresses.

(E) The well shall be equipped with tubing and packer set within 100 feet of the top of the brine field.

(F) The wellhead shall be equipped with a pressure observation valve on the tubing and for each annulus of the well.

(G) Injection operations may not begin in any new Class V spent brine return injection well until the operator has submitted a completion report to the Director, and the Director has reviewed the completion report and found the well to be in compliance with this section and the conditions of the permit. If the permittee has not received notice from the Director that the well is in compliance with this section and the permit within 45 days of submission of the completion report, the permittee may begin injection operations.

(5) Operating requirements. Class V spent brine return injection well permits will prescribe operating requirements, which shall at a minimum specify the following.

(A) All Class V spent brine return injection shall be into the same brine field from which the brine was extracted by the brine production wells.

(B) All injection shall be through tubing set on a packer. The packer shall be set within 100 feet of the top of the permitted injection interval. The Director will consider granting exceptions to this requirement for good cause and when the proposed completion of the well would still result in the protection of underground sources of drinking water and confinement of injected fluids. For wells that are approved for casing injection, the operator shall perform a casing pressure test against a temporary packer/plug to demonstrate mechanical integrity of the long string casing.

(C) Except during well stimulation, injection pressure at the wellhead shall not exceed the maximum pressure calculated to assure that the injection pressure does not initiate new fractures or propagate existing fractures in the brine field and in no case may the injection pressure initiate fractures in the confining zone or cause the escape of injection or formation fluids from the brine field.

(D) The operator shall fill the annulus between the tubing and long string casing with a corrosion inhibiting fluid. All injection wells shall maintain an annulus pressure sufficient to indicate mechanical integrity unless the Director determines that such requirement might harm the integrity of the well or endanger USDWs. The annulus pressure shall be monitored by a pressure chart or digital pressure gauge. The operator shall provide the Director with a written report and explanation of any change in annulus pressure that would indicate a leak or lack of mechanical integrity within 15 days of detecting the change in pressure. The Commission will consider any deviations that cannot be explained by factors such as temperature fluctuations or a reasonable margin of error to be an indication of the possibility of a significant leak and/or the possibility of significant fluid movement into

a formation containing a USDW. An unsatisfactory explanation may result in a requirement that the well be tested for mechanical integrity.

(E) For each workover of an injection well, the operator shall notify the appropriate Commission district office at least 48 hours prior to the beginning of the workover or corrective maintenance operations that involve the removal of the tubing or well stimulation, and a mechanical integrity test shall be run on the well after the workover is completed if the packer is unseated during the workover.

(6) Corrective action. For all known wells in the area of review that penetrate the top of the brine field for which the operator cannot demonstrate proper completion, plugging, or abandonment, the Director will require corrective action if necessary to prevent movement of fluid into USDWs. Corrective action may be phased, if a phased corrective action plan has been approved by the Director.

(7) Mechanical integrity of Class V spent brine return injection wells.

(A) Mechanical integrity required. No person may perform injection operations in a Class V spent brine return injection well that lacks mechanical integrity. A well has mechanical integrity if:

(i) there is no significant leak in the casing (internal mechanical integrity); and

(ii) there is no significant fluid movement into a USDW through vertical channels adjacent to the wellbore (external mechanical integrity).

(B) Mechanical integrity shall be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Director. In conducting and evaluating the results of a mechanical integrity test, the operator and the Director shall apply procedures and standards generally accepted in the industry. In reporting the results of a mechanical integrity test, the operator shall include a description of the method and procedures used. In evaluating the results, the Director will review monitoring and other test data submitted since the previous mechanical integrity test.

(C) Internal mechanical integrity. The permittee shall provide for a demonstration of internal mechanical integrity of the wellhead, casing, tubing, and annular seal assembly if present, using either a pressure test at a surface pressure of not less than 100 psig above the maximum expected operating surface pressure of the well or an equivalent test approved by the Director. The permittee shall provide a recording device to record the pressures measured during a mechanical integrity test.

(D) External mechanical integrity. The permittee shall use one of the following methods to demonstrate the absence of significant fluid movement into USDWs through vertical channels adjacent to the Class V spent brine return injection wellbore:

(i) the results of a temperature or noise log; or

(ii) where the nature of the casing precludes the use of the logging techniques prescribed in clause (i) of this subparagraph, cementing records demonstrating the presence of adequate cement to prevent such movement.

(E) Alternate methods. The Director may allow the use of a method of demonstrating mechanical integrity other than the methods listed in subparagraphs (C) and (D) of this paragraph with the approval of the administrator of EPA obtained pursuant to 40 CFR §146.8(d).

(F) Calibration of pressure gauges. A permittee shall calibrate all pressure gauges used in mechanical integrity demonstrations according to the manufacturer's recommendations. A copy of the

calibration certificate shall be submitted to the Director at the time of demonstration and every time the gauge is calibrated. A pressure gauge shall have a resolution so as to allow detection of at least one-half of the maximum allowable pressure change.

(G) Timing of mechanical integrity testing.

(i) Both internal and external mechanical integrity shall be demonstrated before injection operations begin.

(ii) Internal mechanical integrity shall be demonstrated annually thereafter and after any workover that involves the removal of the tubing.

(iii) External mechanical integrity shall be demonstrated every five years.

(iv) The Director may require mechanical integrity testing if the Director has reason to believe that the well lacks mechanical integrity.

(H) Notice of testing. The permittee shall notify the appropriate Commission district office orally at least 48 hours before performance of a mechanical integrity test.

(I) Reporting of testing. The permittee shall file a complete record of the test with the Commission in Austin within 30 days after the test. A copy of the pressure record shall accompany the report. The report shall include evaluation of the test results by a person qualified to provide such an evaluation. Reports of mechanical integrity demonstrations using downhole logs shall be accompanied by an interpretation of the log by a person qualified to make such interpretations.

(J) Failure to demonstrate mechanical integrity.

(i) A well shall maintain mechanical integrity. If the permittee or the Director finds that the well fails to demonstrate mechanical integrity during a test, fails to maintain mechanical integrity during operation, or that a loss of mechanical integrity is suspected during operation, the permittee shall halt injection immediately unless the Director allows continued injection because the permittee establishes that injection can continue without endangering USDWs. Report of the failure of mechanical integrity shall be made orally to the Director within 24 hours from the time the permittee becomes aware of the failure.

(ii) A written plan to restore mechanical integrity shall be submitted to the Director within 15 days of the failure to demonstrate mechanical integrity. The plan shall include a schedule and description of corrective action and a schedule for re-testing or plugging the well. The corrective action proposed in the plan shall be designed such that the completion of the well will comply with this section. The Director may witness any mechanical integrity demonstration.

(iii) All wells that fail to pass a mechanical integrity test shall be repaired or plugged and abandoned within 90 days of the failure date. The 90-day timeline may be extended by the Director for good cause. The well shall be shut-in immediately after failure to pass the mechanical integrity test and shall remain shut-in until it passes a mechanical integrity test or is plugged and abandoned.

(K) Testing deviations. The Commission will consider any deviations during testing that cannot be explained by factors such as temperature fluctuations or by the margin of error for the test used to determine mechanical integrity to be an indication of the possibility of a significant leak and/or the possibility of significant fluid movement into a formation containing a USDW.

(8) Monitoring and records.

(A) Monitoring requirements. Permits shall specify the following monitoring requirements:

(i) the proper use, maintenance, and installation of monitoring equipment or methods;

(ii) the type, intervals, and frequency of monitoring sufficient to yield data representative of the monitored activity, including continuous monitoring when appropriate;

(iii) the reporting of monitoring results with a frequency dependent on the nature and effect of the monitored activity, but in no case less than annually; and

(iv) any samples and measurements taken for the purpose of monitoring shall be representative of the monitored activity.

(B) Record retention. The operator shall retain records of all monitoring information, including all calibration and maintenance records and all original chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, copies of all reports required by the permit, and records of all data used to complete the permit application, for at least five years from the date brine production ceases. This period may be extended by request of the Commission at any time.

(C) Monitoring record contents. Records of monitoring information shall include the date, exact place, and time of the sampling or measurements; the individuals who performed the sampling or measurements; the dates analyses were performed; the individuals who performed the analyses; the analytical techniques or methods used for the analyses; and the results of the analyses.

(D) Signatory requirements. All reports and other information submitted to the Commission shall be signed and certified in accordance with subsection (c)(2) of this section.

(E) Reporting requirements.

(i) The operator shall notify the Commission and obtain Commission approval in advance of any planned changes to the brine production project, including any physical alternation or addition to the project and any change that may result in non-compliance with permit conditions.

(ii) Monitoring results shall be reported at the intervals specified in the permit.

(iii) Reports of compliance or noncompliance with the requirements contained in any schedule of compliance shall be submitted no later than 30 days after each scheduled date.

(iv) The operator shall report to the Commission any noncompliance that may endanger USDWs, human health, or the environment.

(I) An oral report shall be made to the appropriate Commission district office immediately after the operator becomes aware of the noncompliance.

(II) A written report shall be filed with the Director within five days of the time the operator becomes aware of the noncompliance. The written report shall contain the following information:

(-a-) a description of the noncompliance and its cause;

(-b-) the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and times, and, if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the anticipated time it is expected to continue; and

(-c-) steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the noncompliance.

(v) Information that shall be reported under this subparagraph includes the following:

(I) any monitoring or any other information that indicates that any contaminant may endanger USDWs; and

(II) any noncompliance with a permit condition or malfunction of the injection system that may cause fluid migration into or between USDWs.

(F) Reporting errors. If the operator becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts or report any noncompliance, or that it submitted incorrect information in a permit application or a report to the Director, then the operator shall promptly submit the relevant facts, report of noncompliance, or correct information as applicable. A report of noncompliance shall contain the information listed in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph.

(9) Notice of workovers. The operator shall notify the appropriate Commission district office at least 48 hours before performing any workover or corrective maintenance operations that involve the unseating of the packer or well stimulation.

(10) Additional conditions. The Commission may establish additional conditions on a case-by-case basis as required to provide for and assure compliance with the requirements specified in this section.

(k) Violations; penalties.

(1) Any well drilled or operated in violation of this section without a permit issued under this section shall be plugged.

(2) Violations of this section may subject the operator to penalties and remedies specified in the Texas Water Code, Chapter 27, and the Natural Resources Code, Title 3.

(3) The certificate of compliance for a brine production well may be revoked in the manner provided in subsections §3.73(d)-(g), (i)-(k) of this title (relating to Pipeline Connection; Cancellation of Certification of Compliance; Severance) for violations of this section.

(l) Commission review of administrative actions. Administrative actions performed by the Director or Commission staff pursuant to this section are subject to review by the commissioners.

(m) Federal regulations. All references to the CFR in this section are references to the 1987 edition of the Code. The following federal regulations are adopted by reference and can be obtained at the William B. Travis Building, 1701 North Congress Avenue, Austin, Texas 78711: 40 CFR §§124.8(b), 124.10(c)(1)(viii), 124.10(d), and 146.8(d). Where the word "director" is used in the adopted federal regulations, it should be interpreted to mean "commission."

(n) Effective date. For the regulations pertaining to Class V spent brine return injection wells, this section becomes effective upon approval of the Commission's Class V Underground Injection Control (UIC) Program for spent brine return injection wells by the USEPA under the Safe Drinking Water Act, §1422 (42 United States Code §300h-1). For all other regulations, this section becomes effective as provided in Section 2001.001 et seq. of the Texas Government Code.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 29, 2025.

TRD-202500304

◆ ◆ ◆
TITLE 19. EDUCATION

PART 2. TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

**CHAPTER 70. TECHNOLOGY-BASED
INSTRUCTION**

**SUBCHAPTER AA. COMMISSIONER'S
RULES CONCERNING THE TEXAS VIRTUAL
SCHOOL NETWORK (TXVSN)**

**19 TAC §§70.1001, 70.1005, 70.1008, 70.1009, 70.1013,
70.1015, 70.1017, 70.1027, 70.1028**

The Texas Education Agency (TEA) adopts amendments to §§70.1001, 70.1005, 70.1008, 70.1009, 70.1013, 70.1015, 70.1017, 70.1027, and 70.1028, concerning the Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN). The amendments are adopted without changes to the proposed text as published in the August 16, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 6140) and will not be republished. The adopted amendments permit courses lower than Grade 9 to be offered to Texas public schools through the statewide course catalog, update the definition of central operations and student eligibility for full-time enrollment in the TxVSN, eliminate references to the International Association for K-12 Online Learning, and update references to statute and other administrative rule.

REASONED JUSTIFICATION: In 2003, the 78th Texas Legislature, Regular Session, established the electronic course program, allowing school districts to offer electronic courses through a full-time online program. Texas Education Code (TEC), Chapter 30A, State Virtual School Network, added by the 80th Texas Legislature, 2007, provided for the establishment of a state virtual school network to provide supplemental online courses. In 2009, House Bill (HB) 3646, 81st Texas Legislature, Regular Session, incorporated the electronic course program under the state virtual school network. Additional amendments to TEC, Chapter 30A, were adopted in 2011 and 2015. In 2017, Senate Bill 587, 85th Texas Legislature, Regular Session, amended eligibility requirements for students to enroll full time in the TxVSN. In 2019, HB 3, 86th Texas Legislature, updated references to statute.

The commissioner adopted 19 TAC Chapter 70 effective February 27, 2013. Additional revisions were adopted effective April 7, 2015. The adopted amendments update portions of the rules to align with changes made to statute in 2017 and 2019. Additionally, the adopted amendments permit courses lower than Grade 9 to be offered to Texas public schools through the statewide course catalog, update the definition of central operations, and eliminate references to the International Association for K-12 Online Learning.

The adopted amendment to §70.1001, Definitions, revises the successful course completion definition, allowing for the expansion of courses to be offered in the statewide course catalog by

removing high school-specific references. The adopted amendment clarifies the successful program completion definition and updates who carries out the day-to-day operations of the TxVSN because TxVSN central operations was statutorily transitioned to TEA.

The adopted amendments to §70.1005, Texas Virtual School Network Course Requirements; §70.1027, Requirements for Educators of Electronic Courses; and §70.1028, Requirements for Texas Virtual School Network Educator Professional Development, revise the name of the national standards that are used to establish quality online courses.

The adopted amendment to §70.1009, Texas Virtual School Network Online School Eligibility, updates a cross reference to the rule on financial accountability ratings.

The adopted amendment to §70.1013, Texas Virtual School Network Student Eligibility, updates a cross reference to reflect the renumbering of statute.

The adopted amendment to §70.1015, Texas Virtual School Network Enrollment, Advancement, and Withdrawal, revises the requirements for a student's home district to include earned grades in the student's academic record and clarifies that a student enrolled full time in an online school program in Grades 3-8 must demonstrate academic proficiency sufficient to earn promotion to the next grade level.

The adopted amendment to §70.1017, Texas Virtual School Network Compulsory Attendance, revises the successful completion attendance requirements by removing grade level references to courses and programs.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS AND AGENCY RESPONSES: The public comment period on the proposal began August 16, 2024, and ended September 16, 2024. Following is a summary of public comments received and agency responses.

Comment. The Texas Computer Education Association stated that the digital teaching micro-credential as authorized by House Bill 1, General Appropriations Act, Article III, Rider 39(d), 88th Texas Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, and TEC, §21.054, Continuing Education, should be included in §70.1027.

Response. The agency disagrees that the digital teaching micro-credential should be included in this rule because the requirement in TEC, §21.054, is a requirement for State Board for Educator Certification rules and not commissioner of education rules.

Comment. The Texas Computer Education Association stated that the digital teaching micro-credential as authorized by House Bill 1, General Appropriations Act, Article III, Rider 39(d), 88th Texas Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, and TEC, §21.054, Continuing Education, should be included as an option in §70.1028.

Response. The agency disagrees that the digital teaching micro-credential should be included in §70.1028 because this section establishes a process for approval of professional development and does not list specific credentials or professional development in the rule.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY. The amendments are adopted under Texas Education Code, §30A.051(b), which authorizes the commissioner of education to adopt rules necessary to implement the state virtual school network.

CROSS REFERENCE TO STATUTE. The amendments implement Texas Education Code, §30A.051(b).

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500307

Cristina De La Fuente-Valadez

Director, Rulemaking

Texas Education Agency

Effective date: February 19, 2025

Proposal publication date: August 16, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 475-1497



TITLE 25. HEALTH SERVICES

PART 1. DEPARTMENT OF STATE HEALTH SERVICES

CHAPTER 40. STOCK MEDICATION IN SCHOOLS AND OTHER ENTITIES

SUBCHAPTER D. MAINTENANCE AND ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICATION FOR RESPIRATORY DISTRESS

25 TAC §§40.41 - 40.49

The Executive Commissioner of the Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), on behalf of the Department of State Health Services (DSHS), adopts amendments to 25 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) Chapter 40, Subchapter D, §§40.41 - 40.49, concerning Maintenance and Administration of Asthma Medication.

Section 40.44 and §40.46 are adopted with changes to the proposed text as published in the November 15, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 9183) and these rules will be republished. Sections 40.41 - 40.43, 40.45, and 40.47 - 40.49 are adopted without changes to the proposed text as published in the November 15, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 9183), and therefore will not be republished.

BACKGROUND AND JUSTIFICATION

The adoption implements Senate Bill (S.B.) 294, 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, which amends Texas Education Code (TEC) Chapter 38, Subchapter E by replacing references to asthma medication with medication for respiratory distress. As required by TEC §38.208, the Texas Education Agency (TEA) and the Stock Epinephrine Advisory Committee (SEAC) were consulted and provided recommendations to the proposed rules relating to the maintenance, administration, and disposal of medication for respiratory distress at a school campus subject to a policy adopted and implemented by each school district, open-enrollment charter school, and private school. TEC §38.208 also requires the rules to establish the process for checking inventory, the amount of training for school personnel and volunteers, and the types of medication that may be administered. Finally, TEC §38.2091 requires schools to report information on the adminis-

tration of medication for respiratory distress to the commissioner of DSHS.

COMMENTS

The 31-day comment period ended December 16, 2024.

During this period, DSHS received comments from five commenters regarding the proposed rules, including three school nurses, the TEA, and the Asthma and Allergy Foundation of America, MidStates Chapter. In consultation with DSHS School Health Program attorney, as appropriate, comments were taken into consideration and a summary of comments and DSHS's responses follows.

Comment: Several commenters suggested that they oppose requiring schools to stock medication for respiratory distress and that lack of funding to schools makes requiring medication a barrier to the adoption and implementation of a medication for respiratory distress policy in schools.

Response: DSHS acknowledges the suggestions and declines to make changes. DSHS respectfully informs the commenters that the implementation of this policy is voluntary as stated in TEC §38.208.

Comment: Several commenters suggested school staff are reluctant to be trained as unlicensed personnel, are fearful of the responsibility, and are not qualified to perform a nursing assessment to establish need to administer medication for respiratory distress.

Response: DSHS acknowledges the suggestions of the commenters and declines to make changes. DSHS reminds the commenters that this is a voluntary program, however, Texas Administrative Code, Chapter 40, Subchapter D, Maintenance and Administration of Medication for Respiratory Distress and TEC §38.208 include training standards consistent with the recommendations of the SEAC and the TEA. These recommendations consider the burden to school personnel and the benefits of implementing a policy. The rules of this subchapter are based on the most current evidence-based data that support school staff and volunteers on how to recognize the signs and symptoms of respiratory distress, administering medication for respiratory distress, and implementing emergency procedures, if necessary, after administering medication for respiratory distress.

Comment: One commenter suggests students are unlikely to experience their first episode of respiratory distress on a school campus, and administering unassigned medication for respiratory distress to a student removes the opportunity for the student to be assessed and diagnosed by a physician, allowing medical services to be bypassed. The commenter also suggests the lack of collaboration with a medical team and parents reduces parent accountability and places undue pressure on school staff; the commenter suggests nurses should stabilize the student in respiratory distress and contact EMS, but not administer stock albuterol. The commenter also suggests assessments performed by school nurses to appropriate students should be provided to determine their level of care coordination, including referrals and action plans. The commenter suggests school nurses should be collaborating with families, so that the families are responsible to provide the medication and not the school nurse. Finally, the commenter suggests students with a diagnosis of asthma should already have their rescue medication on campus as well as be following a preventative regimen, if needed.

Response: DSHS acknowledges the commenter's suggestions but declines to make changes. For schools that adopt the policy,

the rules require the school refer a student who doesn't have an asthma diagnosis to a primary care provider and notify the parent of the referral. The rule is intended as an optional policy school districts may utilize to support students, staff, and visitors diagnosed or undiagnosed with asthma. Please refer to TEC §38.208.

Comment: TEA suggests additional clarity on §40.44(a)(1)(B). The commenter suggested the language from TEC §38.208(b-1) and TEC §38.208(d-1) should be combined to include the administration of medication for respiratory distress at a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property.

Response: DSHS agrees with TEA's suggestion relating to the addition of language from TEC §38.208(b-1) relating to the administration of medication for respiratory distress at a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property. DSHS amends §40.44(a)(1) by adding new subparagraph (C) which states: "policy must state that school personnel or a school volunteer authorized and trained to administer unassigned medication for respiratory distress may administer medication for respiratory distress at a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property;" and renumbering of previous (a)(1)(C) as new (a)(1)(D).

Comment: TEA suggests the language "subject to available funding" in §40.44(a)(2) and (c)(1)(C), and §40.45(b)(2) negates what is established in TEC §38.208(f).

Response: DSHS acknowledges the commenter's suggestions but declines to make changes. DSHS respectfully disagrees the language in §40.44(a)(2) and (c)(1)(C), and §40.45(b)(2) negates TEC §38.208(f), because the rules establishing the amount of medication that must be present on campuses are to be implemented in schools that voluntarily choose to adopt a medication for respiratory distress policy in which "subject to available funding" would be taken into consideration.

Comment: TEA suggested formatting the rules in §40.46 to the same format of §40.47 by renumbering §40.46(a)(5) to §40.46(a)(1).

Response: DSHS agrees to reformat §40.46 to follow the format of §40.44 and §40.47 by renumbering §40.46(a)(5) to §40.46(a)(1) and renumbering (a)(1) to (a)(5) without any change to the language.

Comment: One commenter suggested the addition of language specifying brands of spacers (valved holding chamber) within the rules.

Response: DSHS acknowledges commenter's suggestion but declines to make changes. Please refer to the broad language within §40.42(12)(A) delivered by metered-dose inhaler (MDI) with a spacer (valved holding chamber) or by a nebulizer as a rescue medication; leaving type and brand of spacer (valved holding chamber) up to the discretion of the schools.

Comment: One commenter suggests the rules should not require either MDIs or nebulizers and that MDI should be the preferred option with secondary option being the nebulizer. Commenter also suggests utilizing nebulizers in schools should not keep schools from using MDIs as MDIs are much more portable. Lastly, the commenter suggests one MDI is not enough unless a school is very small.

Response: DSHS acknowledges commenter's suggestions but declines to make changes. Please refer to TEC §38.208(c)(5) in

which DSHS, in consultation with TEA and SEAC, established rules on the types of medication that may be administered to persons experiencing respiratory distress based on a review of the best available medical evidence. The rules state schools must obtain at least one MDI with appropriate spacer (valved holder chamber) or at least five vials of nebulizer solution with appropriate nebulizer-required equipment to accommodate the developmental needs of the student population.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendments are adopted under Texas Government Code §531.0055 and Texas Health and Safety Code §1001.075, which authorize the Executive Commissioner of HHSC to adopt rules for the operation and provision of health and human services by DSHS and for the administration of Texas Health and Safety Code Chapter 1001. The adoption is required to comply with Texas Education Code Chapter 38, Subchapter E.

§40.44. Voluntary Unassigned Medication for Respiratory Distress Policies.

(a) A school district, open-enrollment charter school, or private school may voluntarily adopt and implement a written policy regarding the maintenance, administration, and disposal of unassigned medication for respiratory distress at each campus.

(1) If a written policy is adopted under this subchapter, the:

(A) unassigned medication for respiratory distress policy must comply with TEC §38.208;

(B) campus must have at least one school personnel or school volunteer authorized and trained to administer unassigned medication for respiratory distress present during regular school hours;

(C) policy must state school personnel or a school volunteer authorized and trained to administer unassigned medication for respiratory distress may administer medication for respiratory distress at a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property; and

(D) school personnel or school volunteer may not be subject to any penalty or disciplinary action for refusing to administer or receive training to administer unassigned medication for respiratory distress, as applicable.

(2) Subject to the availability of funding, a school district, open-enrollment charter school, or private school choosing to voluntarily adopt such a policy must allow for treatment of multiple students and secure or obtain at least:

(A) one MDI with appropriate spacers (valved holding chambers) to accommodate the developmental needs of the student population, or

(B) at least five vials of nebulizer solution with appropriate nebulizer-required equipment to accommodate the developmental needs of the student population.

(b) In the development of an unassigned medication for respiratory distress policy, a school district, open-enrollment charter school, or private school may consider performing a review to include:

(1) consultation with school nurses, the local school health advisory committee, local healthcare providers, or any department or organization involved with student well-being;

(2) campus geography; and

(3) student population size.

(c) If a school district, open-enrollment charter school, or private school voluntarily adopts an unassigned medication for respiratory distress policy, the policy must include:

(1) the designated campus administrator to coordinate and manage policy implementation, which includes:

(A) conducting a review at the campus to determine the need for additional doses;

(B) training school personnel and school volunteers;

(C) acquiring or purchasing, maintaining, storing, and using unassigned medication for respiratory distress, subject to available campus funding; and

(D) disposing of expired unassigned medication for respiratory distress;

(2) a list of trained and authorized school personnel and school volunteers available to administer unassigned medication for respiratory distress;

(3) the locations of unassigned medication for respiratory distress in compliance with TEC §38.208;

(4) the procedures for notifying a parent, prescribing authorized healthcare provider, and the student's primary healthcare provider when unassigned medication for respiratory distress is administered;

(5) a plan to check inventory of unassigned medication for respiratory distress for expiration at least twice during the school year, to replace, as soon as reasonably possible, and to document the findings;

(6) a referral process to the student's primary healthcare provider if the student's parent or guardian has not notified the school the student has been diagnosed with asthma, referral must include:

(A) symptoms of respiratory distress observed;

(B) name and dosage of the unassigned medication for respiratory distress administered to the student;

(C) patient care instructions given to the student; and

(D) information about the purpose and use of an asthma action plan and medical authorization for schools, including a blank copy of the plan and authorization the provider completes and returns to the school; and

(7) the process for providing information to assist the parent or guardian in selecting a primary healthcare provider for the student if the student received unassigned medication for respiratory distress and does not have a primary healthcare provider or the parent or guardian of the student has not engaged a primary healthcare provider for the student.

(d) An adopted unassigned medication for respiratory distress policy must be publicly available.

§40.46. Training.

(a) A school district, open-enrollment charter school, or private school that chooses to adopt a written unassigned medication for respiratory distress policy is responsible for training school personnel or school volunteers in the administration of unassigned medication for respiratory distress. Each authorized school personnel or school volunteer must receive initial training and an annual refresher training. The training must:

(1) meet the requirements found in TEC §38.210;

(2) cover the authorized healthcare provider's standing order;

(3) include processes to follow-up with the prescribing authorized healthcare provider and the student's primary healthcare provider;

(4) provide information on the report required after administering unassigned medication for respiratory distress under §40.47 of this subchapter (relating to Report on Administering Unassigned Medication for Respiratory Distress);

(5) include information on the adopted unassigned medication for respiratory distress policy;

(6) incorporate hands-on training with unassigned medication for respiratory distress; and

(7) inform school personnel or school volunteers of the purpose and use of asthma action plans.

(b) Each campus must maintain training records and must make available upon request a list of school personnel and school volunteers trained and authorized to administer unassigned medication for respiratory distress at the campus or at a school-sponsored event.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025

TRD-202500347

Cynthia Hernandez

General Counsel

Department of State Health Services

Effective date: February 19, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 413-9089

◆ ◆ ◆
CHAPTER 289. RADIATION CONTROL
SUBCHAPTER C. TEXAS REGULATIONS
FOR CONTROL OF RADIATION

25 TAC §289.130

The Executive Commissioner of the Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC), on behalf of the Department of State Health Services (DSHS), adopts an amendment to §289.130, concerning the Radiation Advisory Board.

The amendment to §289.130 is adopted without changes to the proposed text as published in the November 1, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 8674). This rule will not be republished.

BACKGROUND AND JUSTIFICATION

Senate Bill (S.B.) 1592, 88th Legislature, Regular Session, 2023, amends Texas Health and Safety Code (HSC) Title 5, Subtitle D, Chapter 401, §401.015(a), requiring the addition of one new representative licensed by the Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners to the Radiation Advisory Board and changing the composition of the board from 18 to 19 representatives. Additional amendments include rearranging the rule to align

with HHSC advisory board rule-drafting guidelines and adding requirements found in Texas HSC.

COMMENTS

The 31-day comment period ended on December 2, 2024.

During this period, DSHS received a total of two comments regarding the proposed rule from two commenters. A summary of comments relating to the Radiation Advisory Board and DSHS's responses follows.

Comment: Two commenters requested that DSHS consider adding member positions. One commenter requests the addition of a radiation safety officer (RSO). One commenter requests the addition of radiobiology bioinformatics, artificial intelligence in medicine, medical informatics and big data, and non-ionizing radiation in medicine and industry.

Response: DSHS appreciates the comments and information provided by the commenters. Member positions are set by Texas HSC §401.015(a). DSHS respectfully declines to revise the rule in response to these comments.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendment is authorized by Texas HSC Chapter 401 (the Texas Radiation Control Act), which provides for the DSHS radiation control rules and regulatory program to be compatible with federal standards and regulations; §401.051, which provides the required authority to adopt rules and guidelines relating to the control of sources of radiation; §401.064, which provides for the authority to adopt rules related to inspection of x-ray equipment; §401.101, which provides for DSHS registration of facilities possessing sources of radiation; Chapter 401, Subchapter J, which authorizes enforcement of the Act; and Texas Government Code §531.0055 and Texas Health and Safety Code §1001.075, which authorize the Executive Commissioner of HHSC to adopt rules for the operation and provision of health and human services by DSHS and the administration of Texas Health and Safety Code Chapter 1001.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500348

Cynthia Hernandez

General Counsel

Department of State Health Services

Effective date: February 19, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 1, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 834-6655



TITLE 28. INSURANCE

PART 1. TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

CHAPTER 5. PROPERTY AND CASUALTY INSURANCE

SUBCHAPTER A. AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

DIVISION 3. MISCELLANEOUS INTERPRETATIONS

28 TAC §5.205

The commissioner of insurance adopts amendments to 28 TAC §5.205, concerning the Motor Vehicle Crime Prevention Authority (MVCPA) pass-through fee. The amendments are adopted with changes to the proposed text published in the August 16, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 6146). The section was revised in response to public comment.

REASONED JUSTIFICATION. The amendments to §5.205 are necessary to implement Senate Bill 224, 88th Legislature, 2023, which amended Transportation Code §1006.153 to increase the MVCPA fee amount from \$4 to \$5 to help fund the detection and prevention of catalytic converter thefts. The amendments replace the \$4 fee amount and update the language in the notice that insurers must provide to policyholders when recouping the MVCPA fee.

To provide adequate time for insurers to update the notice as required under subsection (b), the changes made to §5.205 will become effective on April 30, 2025.

Descriptions of the section's adopted amendments follow.

Section 5.205. The amendments to subsection (a) remove the \$4 fee amount. Instead of replacing the \$4 fee amount with the updated \$5 fee, the adopted text states that the insurer must pay the MVCPA fee as set by Transportation Code §1006.153(b). This change removes the need to update the fee amount if it is changed in the statute in the future.

Subsection (b) updates the notice that an insurer must provide to a policyholder when the insurer seeks to recoup the MVCPA fee, adding that the detection and prevention of catalytic converter thefts is an activity that the MVCPA fee helps to fund.

Existing subsections (c) and (d) are removed because they contained instructions for updating and filing the notice that were based on a previous amendment. Insurers should have already made these updates to the notice required under subsection (b), making these subsections unnecessary.

As proposed, a new subsection (c) would have added a requirement that insurers file a new or revised notice with TDI and clarified that insurers did not need to include the actual fee amount in the filed notice. In response to a comment, the commissioner declines to adopt proposed subsection (c). Insurers are not required to file the new or revised notice unless the amended language appears on a policy form, endorsement, or declarations page that must be filed for approval under Insurance Code Chapter 2301.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS AND AGENCY RESPONSE. TDI provided an opportunity for public comment on the rule proposal for a period that ended on September 16, 2024.

Commenter: TDI received one comment from American Property Casualty Insurance Association opposing the requirement to file another new or revised notice with TDI.

Comment on §5.205

Comment. A commenter says that the addition in subsection (c) requiring insurers to file a new or revised notice with TDI is

unnecessary and burdensome and will require substantial costs that will ultimately be shifted to Texas consumers.

Agency Response. Although the updated notice language is important to promote transparency and ensure policyholders are sufficiently informed, TDI agrees to remove subsection (c). Insurers must still update the notice to reflect the requirements in §5.205 but do not need to file the amended notice with TDI. However, if the notice language appears on a declarations page, policy form, or endorsement, the insurer must file the amended form for approval according to Insurance Code Chapter 2301.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY. The commissioner adopts the amendments to 28 TAC §5.205 under Transportation Code §1006.153 and Insurance Code §36.001.

Transportation Code §1006.153 provides that an insurer pay to the MVCPA a fee equal to \$5 multiplied by the total number of motor vehicle years of insurance for insurance policies delivered, issued for delivery, or renewed by the insurer.

Insurance Code §36.001 provides that the commissioner may adopt any rules necessary and appropriate to implement the powers and duties of TDI under the Insurance Code and other laws of this state.

§5.205. Motor Vehicle Crime Prevention Authority Pass-Through Fee.

(a) Each insurer must pay a fee per "motor vehicle year of insurance" to the Motor Vehicle Crime Prevention Authority, as set by Transportation Code §1006.153(b), concerning Fee Imposed on Insurer. The insurer is authorized to recoup some or all of this fee from the policyholder.

(b) If an insurer recoups the fee from the policyholder under subsection (a) of this section, the insurer must:

(1) provide the policyholder with a notice using the following or similar language, in at least 10-point type: "Your payment includes a [\$_____] fee per vehicle each year. This fee helps fund (1) auto burglary, theft, and fraud prevention; (2) criminal justice efforts; (3) trauma care and emergency medical services for victims of accidents due to traffic offenses; and (4) the detection and prevention of catalytic converter thefts. By law, this fee funds the Motor Vehicle Crime Prevention Authority.";

(2) include the notice on or with each motor vehicle insurance policy, as defined in 43 TAC §57.48 (relating to Motor Vehicle Years of Insurance Calculations), that is delivered, issued for delivery, or renewed in this state, including those policies issued through the Texas Automobile Insurance Plan Association; and

(3) if the notice language required by paragraph (1) of this subsection is provided somewhere other than the declarations page, renewal certificate, or billing, also include the following or similar language on the declarations page of the policy, renewal certificate, or billing: "Motor Vehicle Crime Prevention Authority Fee [\$_____] (See enclosed explanation)."

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500344

Jessica Barta

General Counsel

Texas Department of Insurance

Effective date: April 30, 2025

Proposal publication date: August 16, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 676-6555

◆ ◆ ◆
PART 2. TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, DIVISION OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION

CHAPTER 131. BENEFITS--LIFETIME INCOME BENEFITS

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

28 TAC §131.5

INTRODUCTION. The Texas Department of Insurance, Division of Workers' Compensation (DWC) adopts new 28 TAC §131.5, concerning verification by the Subsequent Injury Fund (SIF).

New §131.5 is adopted with changes to the proposed text published in the September 27, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 7837). Section 131.5 will be republished. In response to comments, DWC replaced the terms "lifetime income benefits recipient" and "recipient" with "injured employee" to be consistent with other income benefit rules, and added a sentence to clarify that, if the injured employee is unable to provide the required information, the SIF will hold any pending benefit payments until verification is complete.

REASONED JUSTIFICATION. The new section requires the SIF to verify that the lifetime income benefits (LIBs) recipient (injured employee) is living, receiving LIBs payments, and their contact information has not changed. The new section also requires the injured employee to certify the information with the SIF each month over a telephone call, video call, or other online verification system to receive the LIBs payment from the SIF. It clarifies that the SIF will hold any pending benefit payments until the injured employee verifies the information in subsection (a). New §131.5 is necessary to implement Labor Code §§408.081, 408.161, and 408.162.

Labor Code §§408.081 and 408.161 pertain to when and how injured employees receive LIBs and require that LIBs are payable only while the injured employee is alive. New §131.5 is necessary to implement those sections effectively by ensuring that DWC is notified of the injured employee's death before the SIF issues a LIBs payment to that injured employee.

Labor Code §408.162 applies when an injury combines with a subsequent injury to qualify an injured employee for LIBs. In these situations, the insurance carrier for the subsequent injury pays benefits for the subsequent injury as if the previous injury did not happen, and the SIF pays the difference between the LIBs and the amount the insurance carrier pays for the subsequent injury. New §131.5 is necessary for DWC to verify that the injured employee is still alive, preventing the waste of public funds when the SIF makes these payments to the injured employee.

SUMMARY OF COMMENTS AND AGENCY RESPONSE.

Commenters: DWC received two written comments, and no oral comments. The Office of Injured Employee Counsel (OIEC) requested several clarifications. Texas Mutual Insurance Company (TMIC) commented in support of the proposal with changes.

Comment. OIEC asked DWC to clarify that any income payments withheld because a recipient failed to verify the required information will only be placed on hold and released to the recipient once verification is made.

Agency Response to Comment. DWC appreciates the comment. Under §131.5, the SIF will release the withheld payments when the recipient provides the information required by subsection (a). In addition, DWC has added a sentence to subsection (b) to clarify that any benefits that are on a temporary hold will be released once verification is complete.

Comment. OIEC asked DWC to clarify that DWC will continue to make monthly outreach to injured employees and that the intent of the rule is not to shift the burden to the injured employees.

Agency Response to Comment. DWC appreciates the comment. The SIF will attempt to contact the injured employee before the SIF makes each payment. The injured employee must provide the information required by subsection (a) to the SIF.

Comment. OIEC asked DWC to clarify that an authorized representative is permitted to verify the information.

Agency Response to Comment. DWC appreciates the comment. A representative, as defined by Labor Code §401.011 and 28 TAC §150.3, can verify the information required by this rule. A representative that fails to comply with the Labor Code or a DWC rule may be subject to sanctions as provided by law.

Comment. TMIC expressed concern that the proposed rule does not provide for notice to the insurance carrier that the injured employee has not provided the required verification, because the insurance carrier may also be making payments to an injured employee under §131.3. TMIC recommended that the proposed rule be revised to provide sufficient written notice to the injured employee and the insurance carrier if the SIF suspends or later reinstates LIBs.

Agency Response to Comment. DWC appreciates the comment but declines to make the change. DWC's practice is to communicate with the insurance carrier only if the insurance carrier is paying a portion of the LIBs.

Comment. TMIC recommended that DWC consider providing a clear process in the rule to suspend or reinstate benefits if verification is later completed or the injured employee becomes entitled to LIBs again under the provisions of Labor Code §408.1615.

Agency Response to Comment. DWC appreciates the comment and has added a sentence to the rule to clarify that any LIBs payments that were left pending due to the injured employee not completing the required verification will be issued once the verification is complete.

Comment. TMIC recommended that the proposal be revised to replace the term "lifetime income benefit recipients" with "injured employees."

Agency Response to Comment. DWC appreciates the comment and has replaced the terms "lifetime income benefit recipient" and "recipient" with "injured employee" to be consistent with other income benefit rules.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY. The commissioner of workers' compensation adopts new 28 TAC §131.5 under Labor Code

§§402.00111, 402.00116, 402.00128, 402.021, 402.061, 408.081, 408.161, and 408.162.

Labor Code §402.00111 provides that the commissioner of workers' compensation shall exercise all executive authority, including rulemaking authority under Title 5 of the Labor Code.

Labor Code §402.00116 provides that the commissioner of workers' compensation shall administer and enforce this title, other workers' compensation laws of this state, and other laws granting jurisdiction to or applicable to DWC or the commissioner.

Labor Code §402.00128(b)(12) provides that the commissioner may exercise other powers and perform other duties as necessary to implement and enforce the Workers' Compensation Act.

Labor Code §402.021(b)(3) provides that the workers' compensation system must provide appropriate income benefits and medical benefits in a manner that is timely and cost-effective.

Labor Code §402.061 provides that the commissioner of workers' compensation shall adopt rules as necessary to implement and enforce the Texas Workers' Compensation Act.

Labor Code §408.081(d) provides that an employee's entitlement to LIBs ends on the death of the employee.

Labor Code §408.161(a) provides that LIBs are paid until the death of the employee.

Labor Code §408.162(a) provides that, when an injury combines with a subsequent injury to qualify an injured employee for LIBs, the insurance carrier for the subsequent injury pays benefits for the subsequent injury as if the previous injury did not happen. Section 408.162(b) requires the SIF to pay the difference between the amount of LIBs and the amount the insurance carrier pays for the subsequent injury.

§131.5. Verification by the Subsequent Injury Fund.

(a) The Subsequent Injury Fund must confirm the following information before making a payment to the injured employee:

- (1) the injured employee is living;
- (2) lifetime income benefits are being received; and
- (3) the injured employee's contact information is correct.

(b) The injured employee must provide the information required by subsection (a)(1) - (3) to the Subsequent Injury Fund each month over a telephone call, video call, or other online verification system to receive the lifetime income benefit payment from the Subsequent Injury Fund. If the injured employee is unable to provide the information, the Subsequent Injury Fund will hold any pending payments until verification is complete.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 29, 2025.

TRD-202500298

Kara Mace

General Counsel

Texas Department of Insurance, Division of Workers' Compensation

Effective date: February 18, 2025

Proposal publication date: September 27, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 804-4703

◆ ◆ ◆

TITLE 43. TRANSPORTATION

PART 1. TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CHAPTER 7. RAIL FACILITIES SUBCHAPTER D. RAIL SAFETY

43 TAC §7.35, §7.36

The Texas Department of Transportation (department) adopts the amendments to §7.35 and §7.36 concerning Rail Safety. The amendments to §7.35 and §7.36 are adopted without changes to the proposed text as published in the November 15, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 9191) and will not be republished.

EXPLANATION OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 7.35 requires railroads to annually report information about hazardous material shipments to the department. Section 7.36 implements Texas Transportation Code, Chapter 191, which provides standards to protect workers from hazards caused by unsafe proximity of structures near railroad tracks and authorizes the department to grant a request to deviate from a requirement of that chapter. Amendments to §7.35 and §7.36 are required to maintain consistency with modern railroad industry best practices for reporting hazardous material shipping and to improve the efficiency of compliance with safety regulations. The amendments support emergency preparedness and reduce administrative burdens for state agencies and railroads.

Amendments to §7.35, Hazardous Materials - Written Reports, remove unused definitions, update and clarify language to match modern industry standards, and update the content of reporting by requiring reporting of more specific data on a per-county basis.

Amendments to §7.36, Clearances of Structures Over and Alongside Railway Tracks, change the process used for the department to grant applications to deviate from a requirement of Texas Transportation Code, Chapter 191. The rule currently requires the Texas Transportation Commission (commission) to consider such a waiver request. However, the department rail division staff receives the waiver requests and determines the safety of proposed clearance deviations, whether any conditions should be imposed, and whether to recommend that the commission approve the request. Requiring the approval from the commission adds several months to the process without increasing safety outcomes. The amendment will permit the department's executive director, or a designee, to issue final approval of the waiver, which will reduce administrative steps and expedite projects without reducing safety.

COMMENTS

No comments on the proposed amendments were received.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendments are adopted under Transportation Code, §201.101, which provides the commission with the authority to establish rules for the conduct of the work of the department, and more specifically, Transportation Code, §111.101, which authorizes the commission to adopt rules to implement federal safety laws, and §191.004, which authorizes the commission

to adopt rules to implement Transportation Code, Chapter 191, relating to structures and materials near railroad or railway.

CROSS REFERENCE TO STATUTES IMPLEMENTED BY THIS RULEMAKING

Transportation Code, Chapters 111 and 191.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500340

Becky Blewett

Deputy General Counsel

Texas Department of Transportation

Effective date: February 19, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 463-3164

◆ ◆ ◆

CHAPTER 11. DESIGN

The Texas Department of Transportation (department) adopts the amendments to §§11.51, 11.54, and 11.55, the repeal of §11.53, and new §11.59 and §11.60, all concerning Access Connections to State Highways. The amendments to §§11.51, 11.54, and 11.55, the repeal of §11.53, and new §11.59 and §11.60 are adopted without changes to the proposed text as published in the November 15, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 9194) and will not be republished.

EXPLANATION OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS, REPEAL, AND NEW SECTIONS

This rulemaking provides the authority for district engineers to approve a driveway permit in an area where the department owns the access rights but only if the driveway can be safely installed and maintained. The grant of this authority provides an alternative to the current process under which a property owner must purchase access rights from the department in such a circumstance.

Amendments to §11.51, Definitions, clarify the definitions of "access connection", "commercial driveway", and "private driveway". The amendments also revise the definition of "executive director" to eliminate references to a position that no longer exists at the department. The definition of "access denial line" is added to identify where the department owns all rights of access from the adjacent property to the state highway.

§11.53, Locations Where the Department Controls the Access, is repealed and is replaced with new §11.60, Sale of Access at Locations Where the Department Owns the Access. The new §11.60, Sale of Access at Locations Where the Department Owns the Access, addresses the process by which the commission may sale the right of access to the adjacent landowner.

Amendments to §11.54, Construction and Maintenance of Access Connection Facilities, add subsection (c)(3) to clarify that the department may, but is not required, to reconstruct a driveway that has been permitted across an access denial line pursuant to the new §11.59 (relating to Permit of Access at Locations Where the Department Owns the Access).

Amendments to §11.55, Appeal Process, add a new subsection (b) to clarify that a district engineer's denial of an access permit requested under §11.59 (relating to Permit of Access at Locations Where the Department Owns the Access) is final and not subject to appeal by the property owner requesting such access. The amendments redesignate existing subsection (b) and following subsections and references to those redesignated subsections appropriately.

New §11.59, Permit of Access at Locations Where the Department Owns the Access, sets forth the process by which the district engineer may permit an adjoining landowner to access the state highway in locations where the department owns the access rights. This new section also requires that the adjoining landowner pay a permit fee that is predicated on the type of access being granted prior to the department's issuance of the access permit.

New §11.60, Sale of Access at Locations Where the Department Owns the Access, sets forth the process by which the commission may sale the right of access to the adjacent property owner. This new section is a restatement of the substance of existing §11.53, which is being repealed in this rulemaking to relocate its content to a more logical position within the subchapter.

COMMENTS

No comments on the proposed amendments, repeal, or new sections were received.

SUBCHAPTER C. ACCESS CONNECTIONS TO STATE HIGHWAYS

43 TAC §§11.51, 11.54, 11.55, 11.59, 11.60

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The amendments and new sections are adopted under Transportation Code, §201.101, which provides the Texas Transportation Commission (commission) with the authority to establish rules for the conduct of the work of the department, and more specifically, Transportation Code, §203.031, which provides the commission with the authority to control access to highways.

CROSS REFERENCE TO STATUTES IMPLEMENTED BY THIS RULEMAKING

Transportation Code, Chapter 203, Subchapter C, Control of Access.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500341

Becky Blewett

Deputy General Counsel

Texas Department of Transportation

Effective date: February 19, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 463-3164



43 TAC §11.53

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The repeal is adopted under Transportation Code, §201.101, which provides the Texas Transportation Commission (commission) with the authority to establish rules for the conduct of the work of the department, and more specifically, Transportation Code, §203.031, which provides the commission with the authority to control access to highways.

CROSS REFERENCE TO STATUTES IMPLEMENTED BY THIS RULEMAKING

Transportation Code, Chapter 203, Subchapter C, Control of Access.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500342

Becky Blewett

Deputy General Counsel

Texas Department of Transportation

Effective date: February 19, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 463-3164



CHAPTER 28. OVERSIZE AND OVERWEIGHT VEHICLES AND LOADS

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

43 TAC §28.2, §28.4

The Texas Department of Transportation (department) adopts the amendments to §28.2 and new §28.4 concerning Oversize and Overweight Vehicles and Loads. The amendments to §28.2 and new §28.4 are adopted without changes to the proposed text as published in the November 15, 2024, issues of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 9198) and will not be republished.

EXPLANATION OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

After the legislature's creation of the Texas Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV), some of the department's duties and rules were transferred to the DMV, including the provision relating to permits issued for the movement of oversize vehicles on specified holidays. DMV recently identified that it does not have the statutory authority for such a provision and is in the process of changing its rules to delete the provision. The statutory authority to place holiday restrictions on oversize and overweight vehicles was not changed by the transfer of duties to the DMV and remains with the commission. This rulemaking clarifies that the size limitations previously established by the commission for the movement of oversize vehicles on specified holidays continue in effect.

Amendments to §28.2, Definitions, corrects an error in the definition of "permittee" in paragraph (11). Permits for oversize or overweight vehicles are issued by the DMV.

New §28.4, Holiday restrictions on size limits, clarifies that the maximum size limits for a permit issued for movement of a vehicle on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, or Christmas Day is 14 feet wide, 16 feet

high, and 110 feet long, unless an exception is granted based on a route and traffic study conducted by the department.

COMMENTS

No comments on the proposed amendments were received.

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

The new section and amendments are adopted under Transportation Code, §201.101, which provides the commission with the authority to establish rules for the conduct of the work of the department, and more specifically, Transportation Code, §621.006, which authorizes the commission to impose restrictions on the weight and size of vehicles to be operated on state highways on specified holidays.

CROSS REFERENCE TO STATUTES IMPLEMENTED BY THIS RULEMAKING

Transportation Code, §621.006.

The agency certifies that legal counsel has reviewed the adoption and found it to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

Filed with the Office of the Secretary of State on January 30, 2025.

TRD-202500343

Becky Blewett

Deputy General Counsel

Texas Department of Transportation

Effective date: February 19, 2025

Proposal publication date: November 15, 2024

For further information, please call: (512) 463-3164





REVIEW OF AGENCY RULES

This section contains notices of state agency rule review as directed by the Texas Government Code, §2001.039. Included here are proposed rule review notices, which

invite public comment to specified rules under review; and adopted rule review notices, which summarize public comment received as part of the review. The complete text of an agency's rule being reviewed is available in the *Texas Administrative Code* on the Texas Secretary of State's website.

For questions about the content and subject matter of rules, please contact the state agency that is reviewing the rules. Questions about the website and printed copies of these notices may be directed to the *Texas Register* office.

Adopted Rule Reviews

Texas Council on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders

Title 25, Part 12

The Texas Council on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders (Council) adopts the review of the chapter below in Title 25, Part 12, of the Texas Administrative Code (TAC):

Chapter 801, Procedures

Notice of the review of this chapter was published in the October 4, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 8177). The Texas Department of State Health Services (DSHS) received no comments concerning this chapter.

The Council and DSHS reviewed Chapter 801 in accordance with Texas Government Code §2001.039, which requires state agencies to assess, every four years, whether the initial reasons for adopting a rule continue to exist.

The Council and DSHS determined that the original reasons for adopting all rules in the chapter continue to exist and readopts Chapter 801. Any amendments, if applicable, to Chapter 801 identified by DSHS in the rule review will be proposed in a future issue of the *Texas Register*.

This concludes the Council and DSHS review of 25 TAC Chapter 801 as required by Texas Government Code §2001.039.

TRD-202500306

Jessica Miller

Director, Rules Coordination Office

Texas Council on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders

Filed: January 30, 2025



Texas Department of Insurance, Division of Workers' Compensation

Title 28, Part 2

The Texas Department of Insurance, Division of Workers' Compensation (DWC) completed its review of 28 Texas Administrative Code

Chapters 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, and 137. DWC conducted the review under Texas Government Code §2001.039.

Notice of the review was published in the December 27, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 10689). There were no requests for a public hearing. DWC received three comments from one individual by the January 27, 2025, deadline. No comments suggested repealing a rule in its entirety. The commenter recommended readoption with changes.

As a result of the review, and in accordance with Texas Government Code §2001.039, DWC finds that the reasons for initially adopting the rules continue to exist and readopts all sections in 28 Texas Administrative Code:

- Chapter 129 (Income Benefits--Temporary Income Benefits);
- Chapter 130 (Impairment and Supplemental Income Benefits);
- Chapter 131 (Benefits--Lifetime Income Benefits);
- Chapter 132 (Death Benefits--Death and Burial Benefits);
- Chapter 133 (General Medical Provisions);
- Chapter 134 (Benefits--Guidelines for Medical Services, Charges, and Payments);
- Chapter 136 (Benefits--Vocational Rehabilitation); and
- Chapter 137 (Disability Management).

DWC may consider any suggested repeals or amendments identified during this rule review in future rulemaking under Texas Government Code Chapter 2001 (Administrative Procedure).

This concludes the review of 28 Texas Administrative Code Chapters 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, and 137.

TRD-202500385

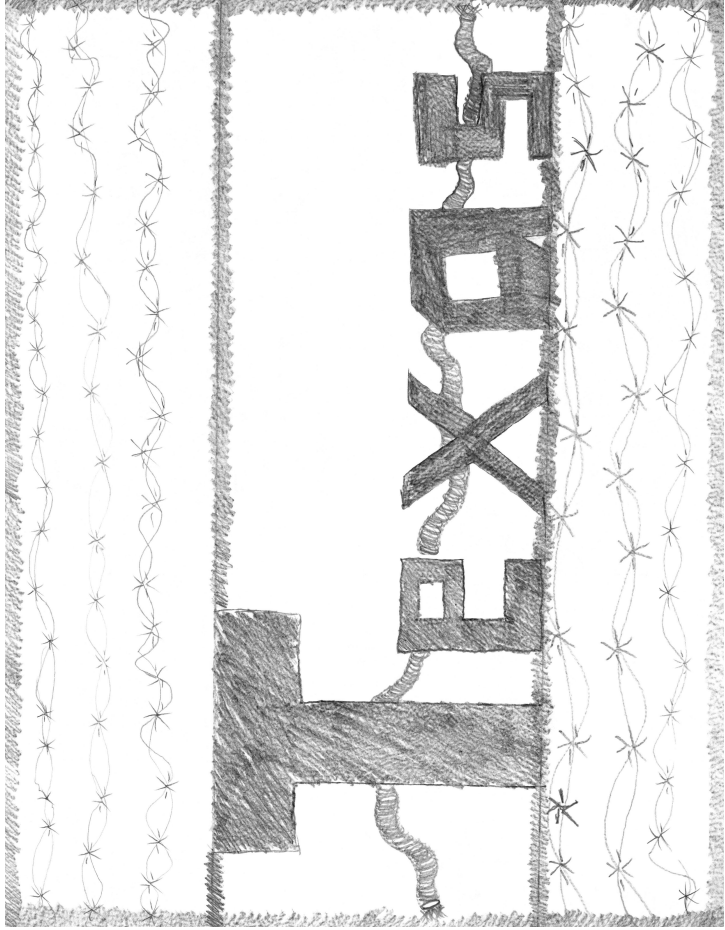
Kara Mace

General Counsel

Texas Department of Insurance, Division of Workers' Compensation

Filed: February 4, 2025





TABLES & GRAPHICS

Graphic images included in rules are published separately in this tables and graphics section. Graphic images are arranged in this section in the following order: Title Number, Part Number, Chapter Number and Section Number.

Graphic images are indicated in the text of the emergency, proposed, and adopted rules by the following tag: the word “Figure” followed by the TAC citation, rule number, and the appropriate subsection, paragraph, subparagraph, and so on.

Figure: 26 TAC §745.8801(b)

Decision or action	Subject of the review
<u>(1) A deficiency in a minimum standard, rule, or statute</u>	<u>Whether the operation was deficient in the identified minimum standard, rule, or statute.</u>
<u>(2) The imposition of an enforcement action</u>	<u>Whether the enforcement action is appropriate based on factors identified in §745.8605 of this chapter (relating to When can Licensing recommend or impose an enforcement action against my operation?) and any other rule in Subchapter L of this chapter (relating to Enforcement Actions) that relates to the imposition of the enforcement action. We will not consider whether evidence supports a deficiency that is a basis for the enforcement action unless we are combining the review of the enforcement action with a review of the deficiency.</u>
<u>(3) A controlling person designation</u>	<u>Whether the person meets the definition of "controlling person" as described in §745.901 of this chapter (relating to Who is a controlling person at a child-care operation?).</u>
<u>(4) A denial, amendment, or revocation of a waiver or variance or disagreement with the original expiration date or conditions associated with a waiver or variance</u>	<p><u>Whether Child Care Regulation correctly applied the factors identified in the following rules that apply to the decision:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>§745.8311 of this chapter (relating to What conditions may Licensing place on an approved waiver or variance);</u> • <u>§745.8313 of this chapter (relating to What factors do we consider when deciding whether to grant a waiver or variance?);</u> • <u>§745.8315 of this chapter (relating to What additional factors does Licensing consider when deciding whether to grant a waiver or variance for a foster home?); and</u>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <u>§745.8317 of this chapter (relating to What factors do we consider when determining the expiration date and conditions for a waiver or variance?).</u>
<u>(5) A denial of voluntary suspension</u>	<u>Whether the decision was appropriate under §745.5155 of this chapter (relating to What actions may Licensing take after receiving written notice that you are requesting a voluntary suspension?).</u>
<u>(6) The addition of a condition to a probation that the operation is currently on.</u>	<u>Whether the addition of the condition was appropriate. We will not consider whether evidence supports a deficiency that is a basis for the additional condition unless we are combining the review of the addition with a review of the deficiency.</u>
<u>(7) A determination that a program is not exempt from regulation.</u>	<u>Whether the program qualifies for an exemption.</u>
<u>(8) A determination that the person poses an immediate threat or danger to the health or safety of children because of:</u> <u>(A) A juvenile adjudication; or</u> <u>(B) Another issue unrelated to:</u> <u>(i) A criminal conviction or an arrest or charge that may result in a conviction;</u> <u>(ii) A finding of child abuse, neglect, or exploitation by the Texas Department of Family and Protective Services or an open investigation that may result in such a finding; or</u> <u>(iii) A finding of child abuse, neglect, or exploitation by the Texas Health and Human Services Commission for which the person</u>	<u>Whether the application of the factors listed in §745.751 of this chapter (relating to What factors does Licensing consider when determining if a person or an operation is an immediate threat to the health or safety of children?) was correct.</u>

<p><u>has the right to request due process or an open investigation that may result in such a finding.</u></p>	
<p><u>(9) Remedial action against an administrator's license or an administrator's license application.</u></p>	<p><u>Whether the remedial action is appropriate based on factors identified in §745.9037 of this chapter (relating to Under what circumstances may Licensing take remedial action against my administrator's license or administrator's license application?) and any other rule in Subchapter N of this chapter (relating to Administrator's Licensing) that relates to the imposition of the remedial action.</u></p>

Figure: 26 TAC §745.8803(a)

<p>Decision or action in dispute:</p>	<p>Person who can request an administrative review to dispute the decision or action:</p>
<p>(1) Any of the following concerning an operation or prospective operation:</p> <p>(A) <u>The [A] denial, amendment, or revocation of a waiver or variance or disagreement with the original expiration date or conditions associated with a waiver or variance;</u></p> <p>(B) The citation of a deficiency;</p> <p>(C) The denial of a voluntary suspension.</p> <p>(D) The imposition of probation or an adverse action, subject to the limitations in subsection (b) of this section; or</p> <p>(E) The addition of a condition to a corrective action plan for a probation that the operation is currently on.</p>	<p>The applicant, or an owner, partner, governing body, director, licensed administrator, or designee of the operation.</p>
<p>(2) A determination that a program is not exempt from regulation.</p>	<p>The person or entity that requested the exemption determination.</p>
<p>(3) The imposition of a remedial action listed in §745.9031 of this chapter (relating to What remedial actions can Licensing take against my administrator's license?).</p>	<p>The applicant or licensed administrator.</p>
<p>(4) A controlling person designation.</p>	<p>The person designated as a controlling person.</p>
<p>(5) A determination that the person poses an immediate threat or danger to the health or safety of children because of:</p> <p>(A) A juvenile adjudication; or</p> <p>(B) Another issue unrelated to:</p> <p>(i) <u>A criminal [history] conviction or an arrest or charge that may result in a conviction;</u></p> <p>(ii) <u>A finding of child abuse, neglect, or exploitation by the Texas [a] Department of Family</u></p>	<p>The person determined to pose the immediate threat or danger to the health or safety of children.</p>

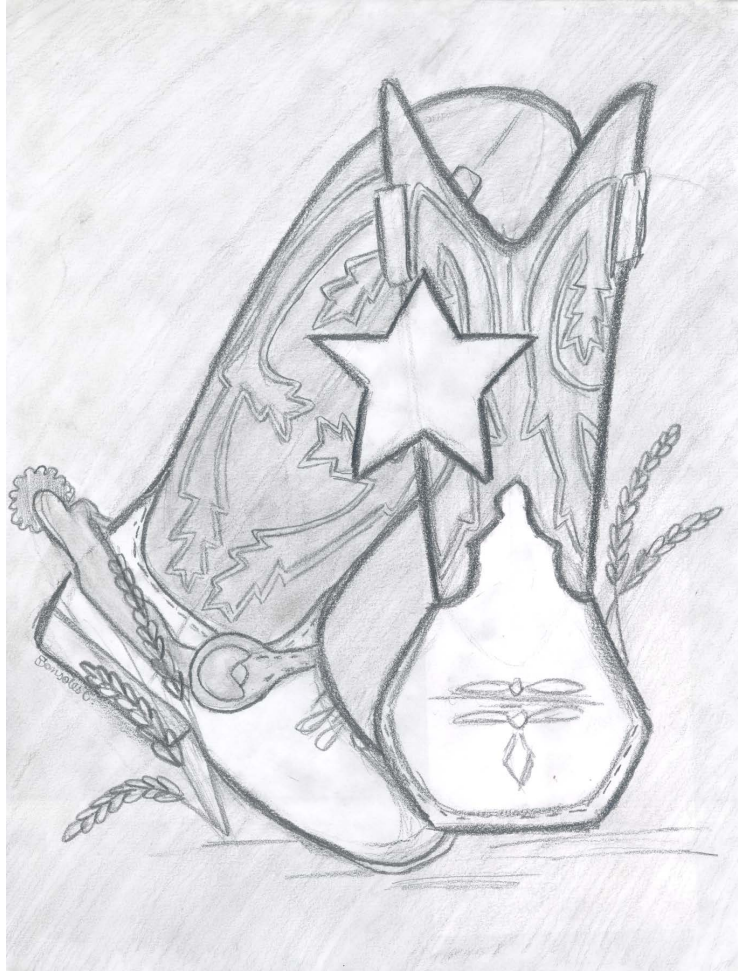
and Protective Services or an open [~~child abuse, neglect, or exploitation~~] investigation that may result in such a finding; or

(ii) A finding of child abuse, neglect, or exploitation by the Texas Health and Human Services Commission for which the person has the right to request due process or an open investigation that may result in such a finding.

Figure: 26 TAC §745.8835(a)

Decision or action in dispute:	Person who can request a due process hearing to dispute the decision or action:
(1) The imposition of either of the following against an operation: (A) An adverse action, subject to the limitations in subsection (b) of this section; or (B) An administrative penalty.	The applicant or an owner, partner, governing body, director, licensed administrator, or designee of the operation.
(2) A denial, refusal to renew, suspension, or revocation of an administrator's license.	The applicant or licensed administrator.
(3) The designation of a person as a controlling person.	The person designated as a controlling person.
(4) The imposition of an administrative penalty against a controlling person.	The controlling person that the administrative penalty was imposed upon.
(5) A Central Registry finding of child abuse, neglect, or exploitation that has not been sustained and is the result of a background check conducted under Subchapter F of this chapter (relating to Background Checks).	The subject of the background check.
(6) A determination that the person poses an immediate threat or danger to the health or safety of children because of: (A) A juvenile adjudication; or (B) Another issue unrelated to: (i) <u>A criminal conviction [history] or an arrest or charge that may result in a conviction;</u> (ii) <u>A finding of child abuse, neglect, or exploitation the [a] Texas Department of Family and Protective Services or an open [child abuse, neglect, or exploitation] investigation that may result in such a finding; or</u> (iii) <u>A finding of child abuse, neglect, or exploitation by the Texas Health and</u>	The person determined to pose the immediate threat or danger.

<u>Human Services Commission for which the person has the right to request due process or an open investigation that may result in such a finding.</u>	
--	--



IN ADDITION

The *Texas Register* is required by statute to publish certain documents, including applications to purchase control of state banks, notices of rate ceilings issued by the Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner, and consultant proposal requests and awards. State agencies also may publish other notices of general interest as space permits.

Office of the Attorney General

Request for Applications (RFA) for the Other Victim Assistance Grant (OVAG) Program

The Office of the Attorney General (OAG) is soliciting local and statewide applications for projects that provide victim-related services or assistance. The purpose of the OAG OVAG program is to provide funds, using a competitive allocation method, to programs that address the unmet needs of victims by maintaining or increasing their access to quality services.

Applicable Funding Source for OVAG:

The source of funding is through a biennial appropriation by the Texas Legislature. All funding is contingent upon an appropriation to the OAG by the Texas Legislature. The OAG makes no commitment that an Application, once submitted, or a grant, once funded, will receive subsequent funding.

Eligibility Requirements:

Eligible Applicants: Local units of government, non-profit agencies with 26 U.S.C. 501(c)(3) status and state agencies, including universities, are eligible to apply.

Eligibility: The OAG will initially screen each application for eligibility. Applications will be deemed ineligible if the application is submitted by an ineligible Applicant; the application is not submitted in the manner and form required by the Application Kit; the application is submitted after the deadline established in the Application Kit; or the application does not meet other requirements as stated in the RFA and the Application Kit.

How to Obtain Application Kit: The OAG will post the Application Kit on the OAG's website at <https://www.texasattorneygeneral.gov/divisions/grants>. Updates and other helpful reminders about the application process will also be posted at this location. Potential Applicants are encouraged to refer to the site regularly.

Deadlines and Filing Instructions for the Grant Application:

Create an On-Line Account: Creating an on-line account in the Grant Offering and Application Lifecycle System (GOALS) is required to apply for a grant. If an on-line account is not created, the Applicant will be unable to apply for funding. To create an on-line account, the Applicant must email the point of contact information to Grants@oag.texas.gov with the following information:

First Name

Last Name

Email Address (*It is highly recommended to use a generic organization email address if available*)

Organization Legal Name

Application Deadline: The Applicant must submit its application, including all required attachments, to the OAG by the deadline and the manner and form established in the Application Kit.

Filing Instructions: Strict compliance with the submission instructions, as provided in the Application Kit, is required. The OAG will **not** consider an Application if it is not submitted by the due date. The OAG will **not** consider an Application if it is not in the manner and form as stated in the Application Kit.

Minimum and Maximum Amounts of Funding Available: Minimum and maximum amounts of funding are subject to change as stated in the Application Kit. The minimum amount of funding for all programs is \$20,000 per fiscal year. The maximum amount for a local program is \$49,500 per fiscal year. The maximum amount for a statewide program is \$150,000 per fiscal year.

Start Date and Length of Grant Contract Period: The grant contract period (term) is up to two years from September 1, 2025, through August 31, 2027, subject to and contingent on funding and/or approval by the OAG.

No Match Requirements: There are no match requirements.

Award Criteria: The OAG will make funding decisions that support the efficient and effective use of public funds. Scoring components will include, but are not limited to, information provided by the Applicant on the proposed project activities and budget. Funding decisions will be determined using a competitive allocation method.

Grant Purpose Area: All grant projects must address one or more of the purpose areas as stated in the Application Kit.

Prohibitions on Use of Grant Funds: OAG grant funds may not be used to support or pay the costs of lobbying; indirect costs; fees to administer a subcontract; any portion of the salary or any other compensation for an elected government official; the purchase of food and beverages except as allowed under Texas State Travel Guidelines; the purchase or lease of vehicles; the purchase of promotional items or recreational activities; costs of travel that are unrelated to the direct delivery of services that support the OAG grant-funded program; the costs for consultants or vendors who participate directly in writing a grant application; or for any unallowable costs set forth in applicable state or federal law, rules, regulations, guidelines, policies, procedures or cost principles. Grant funds may not be used to purchase any other products or services the OAG identifies as inappropriate or unallowable within this RFA or the Application Kit.

OAG Contact Information: If additional information is needed, contact the Grants Administration Division at Grants@oag.texas.gov.

TRD-202500377

Justin Gordon

General Counsel

Office of the Attorney General

Filed: February 4, 2025



Request for Applications (RFA) for the Sexual Assault Prevention and Crisis Services (SAPCS)-State Program

The Office of the Attorney General (OAG) is soliciting applications from programs that provide services to victims of sexual assault.

Applicable Funding Source: The source of funding is through a biennial appropriation by the Texas Legislature. All funding is contingent upon an appropriation to the OAG by the Texas Legislature. The OAG makes no commitment that an application, once submitted, or a grant, once funded, will receive subsequent funding.

Eligibility Requirements:

Eligible Applicants: Sexual Assault Programs as defined by Texas Government Code, Section 420.003 and as stated in the Application Kit.

Eligibility: The OAG will initially screen each application for eligibility. Applications will be deemed ineligible if the application is submitted by an ineligible Applicant; the application is not submitted in the manner and form required by the Application Kit; the application is submitted after the deadline established in the Application Kit; or the application does not meet other requirements as stated in the RFA and the Application Kit.

How to Obtain Application Kit: The OAG will post the Application Kit on the OAG's website at <https://www.texasattorneygeneral.gov/divisions/grants>. Updates and other helpful reminders about the application process will also be posted at this location. Potential Applicants are encouraged to refer to the site regularly.

Deadlines and Filing Instructions for the Grant Application:

Create an On-Line Account: Creating an on-line account in the Grant Offering and Application Lifecycle System (GOALS) is required to apply for a grant. If an on-line account is not created, the Applicant will be unable to apply for funding. To create an on-line account, the Applicant must email the point of contact information to Grants@oag.texas.gov with the following information:

First Name

Last Name

Email Address (*It is highly recommended to use a generic organization email address if available*)

Organization Legal Name

Application Deadline: The Applicant must submit its application, including all required attachments, to the OAG by the deadline and the manner and form established in the Application Kit.

Filing Instructions: Strict compliance with the submission instructions, as provided in the Application Kit, is required. The OAG will **not** consider an Application if it is not submitted by the due date. The OAG will **not** consider an Application if it is not in the manner and form as stated in the Application Kit.

Minimum and Maximum Amounts of Funding Available: The minimum amount of funding for all programs is \$165,000 per fiscal year. The minimum amount includes \$40,000 for Advocacy Enhancement, which must be used for the required Advocacy services.

The maximum amounts of funding are as follows: new sexual assault program \$165,000 per fiscal year; and currently funded sexual assault programs up to \$777,000 per fiscal year, based on fiscal year (FY) 2025 funding level.

Regardless of the maximums stated above, a currently funded sexual assault program may not apply, per fiscal year, for an amount higher than the SAPCS-State funds it received in fiscal year (FY) 2025, plus the \$40,000 Advocacy enhancement. The award amount is determined solely by the OAG. The OAG may award grants at amounts above or below the established funding levels and is not obligated to fund a grant at the amount requested.

A currently funded program is one that has an active grant contract for FY 2025. Previous grantees that were not funded in FY 2025, or that de-obligated their contracts in FY 2025, will be considered new Applicants for this Application Kit.

Start Date and Length of Grant Contract Period: The grant contract period (term) is up to two years from September 1, 2025, through August 31, 2027, subject to and contingent on funding and/or approval by the OAG.

No Match Requirements: There are no match requirements.

Award Criteria: The OAG will make funding decisions that support the efficient and effective use of public funds. Scoring components will include, but are not limited to, information provided by the Applicant on the proposed project activities and budget. Funding decisions will be determined using a competitive allocation method.

Grant Purpose Area: All grant projects must address the required purpose areas as stated in the Application Kit.

Prohibitions on Use of Grant Funds: OAG grant funds may not be used to support or pay the costs of lobbying; indirect costs; fees to administer a subcontract; any portion of the salary or any other compensation for an elected government official; the purchase of food and beverages except as allowed under Texas State Travel Guidelines; the purchase or lease of vehicles; the purchase of promotional items or recreational activities; costs of travel that are unrelated to the direct delivery of services that support the OAG grant-funded program; the costs for consultants or vendors who participate directly in writing a grant application; or for any unallowable costs set forth in applicable state or federal law, rules, regulations, guidelines, policies, procedures or cost principles. Grant funds may not be used to purchase any other products or services the OAG identifies as inappropriate or unallowable within this RFA or the Application Kit.

OAG Contact Information: If additional information is needed, contact the Grants Administration Division at Grants@oag.texas.gov.

TRD-202500378

Justin Gordon

General Counsel

Office of the Attorney General

Filed: February 4, 2025



Request for Applications (RFA) for the Victim Coordinator and Liaison Grant (VCLG) Program

The Office of the Attorney General (OAG) is soliciting applications for projects that provide victim-related services or assistance. The purpose of the OAG VCLG program is to fund the mandated positions described in the Texas Code of Criminal Procedure, Article 56A.201-56A.204, specifically Victim Assistance Coordinators (VAC) in prosecutor offices and Crime Victim Liaisons in law enforcement agencies.

Applicable Funding Source for VCLG:

The source of funding is through a biennial appropriation by the Texas Legislature. All funding is contingent upon an appropriation to the OAG by the Texas Legislature. The OAG makes no commitment that an Application, once submitted, or a grant, once funded, will receive subsequent funding.

Eligibility Requirements:

Eligible Applicants: A local criminal prosecutor, defined as a district attorney, a criminal district attorney, a county attorney with felony responsibility, or a county attorney who prosecutes criminal cases, may apply for a grant to fund a Victim Assistance Coordinator (VAC) posi-

tion. A local law enforcement agency, defined as the police department of a municipality or the sheriff's department of any county, may apply for a grant to fund a Crime Victim Liaison (CVL) position.

Eligibility: The OAG will initially screen each application for eligibility. Applications will be deemed ineligible if the application is submitted by an ineligible applicant; the application is not submitted in the manner and form required by the Application Kit; the application is submitted after the deadline established in the Application Kit; or the application does not meet other requirements as stated in the RFA and the Application Kit.

How to Obtain Application Kit: The OAG will post the Application Kit on the OAG's website at <https://www.texasattorneygeneral.gov/divisions/grants>. Updates and other helpful reminders about the application process will also be posted at this location. Potential applicants are encouraged to refer to the site regularly.

Deadlines and Filing Instructions for the Grant Application:

Create an On-Line Account: Creating an on-line account in the Grant Offering and Application Lifecycle System (GOALS) is required to apply for a grant. If an on-line account is not created, the Applicant will be unable to apply for funding. To create an on-line account, the Applicant must email the point of contact information to Grants@oag.texas.gov with the following information:

First Name

Last Name

Email Address (*It is highly recommended to use a generic organization email address if available*)

Organization Legal Name

Application Deadline: The Applicant must submit its application, including all required attachments, to the OAG by the deadline and the manner and form established in the Application Kit.

Filing Instructions: Strict compliance with the submission instructions, as provided in the Application Kit, is required. The OAG will **not** consider an Application if it is not submitted by the due date. The OAG will **not** consider an Application if it is not in the manner and form as stated in the Application Kit.

Minimum and Maximum Amounts of Funding Available: Minimum and maximum amounts of funding are subject to change as stated in the Application Kit. The minimum amount of funding for all programs is \$20,000 per fiscal year. The maximum amount for a program is \$49,500 per fiscal year.

Start Date and Length of Grant Contract Period: The grant contract period (term) is up to two years from September 1, 2025, through August 31, 2027, subject to and contingent on funding and/or approval by the OAG.

No Match Requirements: There are no match requirements.

Award Criteria: The OAG will make funding decisions that support the efficient and effective use of public funds. Scoring components will include, but are not limited to, information provided by the applicant on the proposed project activities and budget. Funding decisions will be determined using a competitive allocation method.

Grant Purpose Area: All grant projects must address one or more of the purpose areas as stated in the Application Kit.

Prohibitions on Use of Grant Funds: OAG grant funds may not be used to support or pay the costs of lobbying; indirect costs; fees to administer a subcontract; any portion of the salary or any other compensation for an elected government official; the purchase of food and

beverages except as allowed under Texas State Travel Guidelines; the purchase or lease of vehicles; the purchase of promotional items or recreational activities; costs of travel that are unrelated to the direct delivery of services that support the OAG grant-funded program; the costs for consultants or vendors who participate directly in writing a grant application; or for any unallowable costs set forth in applicable state or federal law, rules, regulations, guidelines, policies, procedures or cost principles. Grant funds may not be used to purchase any other products or services the OAG identifies as inappropriate or unallowable within this RFA or the Application Kit.

OAG Contact Person: If additional information is needed, contact the Grants Administration Division at Grants@oag.texas.gov.

TRD-202500380

Justin Gordon

General Counsel

Office of the Attorney General

Filed: February 4, 2025

◆ ◆ ◆
Coastal Bend Workforce Development Board

Request for Proposals for Management of Direct Child Care Services System RFP 25-02

The Coastal Bend Workforce Development Board, dba Workforce Solutions Coastal Bend (WFSCB) is soliciting responses from qualified individuals or firms for the Management of Direct Child Care Service System for Fiscal Year 2025-26. The contract may be renewed for three (3) additional one-year periods beyond the original acceptance award for a total not to exceed four (4) years.

WFSCB serves the eleven (11) county Coastal Bend Region consisting of the following counties: Aransas, Bee, Brooks, Duval, Jim Wells, Kenedy, Kleberg, Live Oak, Nueces, Refugio, and San Patricio. WFSCB is seeking a contractor knowledgeable and with experience in quality management, successful program implementation, and exceptional performance outcomes to manage its Direct Child Care Services Program which employs a "client-centered" approach to deliver services and that places emphasis and attention on the child care customer. The contractor will design a program service delivery system that provides direct child care services to eligible families in the Coastal Bend Workforce Development Area using a Case Management Service Delivery Model.

The RFP will be available on Tuesday, February 18, 2025 at 2:00 p.m. Central Time and can be accessed on our website at: <https://www.workforcesolutionscb.org/about-us/procurement-opportunities/> or by contacting Nelda Rios at (361) 885-3020 or nelda.rios@workforcesolutionscb.org

A Pre-Proposal Conference will be held on Monday, February 24, 2025 at 10:00 a.m. Central Time in the Main Conference Room at WFSCB's Administrative Offices located at 400 Mann Street, Suite 800, Corpus Christi, Texas 78401. The purpose of the meeting is to review the RFP requirements and answer any questions related to the RFP. While this meeting is not mandatory, attendance is strongly recommended. Parties unable to attend in person may participate virtually from a computer, tablet, or smart phone via Zoom:

Join Zoom Meeting

<https://us02web.zoom.us/j/86756631496?pwd=RdlpEbsqAEWAN-bObATcVLgwEbSZWdr.1>

U.S. Toll-Free: (888) 475-4499

Meeting ID: 867 5663 1496

Passcode: 777808

The RFP process consists of the submission of an Application and a Proposal. **Applications are due on Monday, March 17, 2025 at 4:00 p.m. Central Time and Proposals are due on Monday, April 28, 2025 at 4:00 p.m. Central Time.** Responses should be submitted via email to nelda.rios@workforcesolutionscb.org or may be hand delivered or mailed to: Workforce Solutions Coastal Bend, 400 Mann Street, Suite 800, Corpus Christi, Texas 78401.

Workforce Solutions Coastal Bend is an Equal Opportunity Employer/Program. Auxiliary aids and services are available upon request to individuals with disabilities. Relay Texas: (800) 735-2989 (TDD) and (800) 735-2988 or 711 (Voice). Historically Underutilized Businesses (HUBs) are encouraged to apply.

Este documento contiene información importante sobre los requisitos, los derechos, las determinaciones y las responsabilidades del acceso a los servicios del sistema de la fuerza laboral. Hay disponibles servicios de idioma, incluida la interpretación y la traducción de documentos, sin ningún costo y a solicitud.

TRD-202500409

Alba Silvas

Chief Operating Officer

Coastal Bend Workforce Development Board

Filed: February 5, 2025

◆ ◆ ◆

Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner

Notice of Rate Ceilings

The Consumer Credit Commissioner of Texas has ascertained the following rate ceilings by use of the formulas and methods described in §303.003, §303.005, and §303.009, Texas Finance Code.

The weekly ceiling as prescribed by §303.003 and §303.009 for the period of 02/10/25-02/16/25 is 18.00% for consumer¹ credit.

The weekly ceiling as prescribed by §303.003 and §303.009 for the period of 02/10/25-02/16/25 is 18.00% for commercial² credit.

The monthly ceiling as prescribed by §303.005³ and §303.009 for the period of 02/01/25-02/28/25 is 18.00%.

¹ Credit for personal, family, or household use.

² Credit for business, commercial, investment, or other similar purpose.

³ Only for variable rate commercial transactions, as provided by §303.004(a).

TRD-202500400

Leslie Pettijohn

Commissioner

Office of Consumer Credit Commissioner

Filed: February 5, 2025

◆ ◆ ◆

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Agreed Orders

The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ or commission) staff is providing an opportunity for written public comment on the listed Agreed Orders (AOs) in accordance with Texas Water Code (TWC), §7.075. TWC, §7.075, requires that before the commission may approve the AOs, the commission shall allow the public an opportunity to submit written comments on the proposed AOs. TWC, §7.075, requires that notice of the proposed orders and the opportunity

to comment must be published in the *Texas Register* no later than the 30th day before the date on which the public comment period closes, which in this case is **March 18, 2025**. TWC, §7.075, also requires that the commission promptly consider any written comments received and that the commission may withdraw or withhold approval of an AO if a comment discloses facts or considerations that indicate that consent is inappropriate, improper, inadequate, or inconsistent with the requirements of the statutes and rules within the commission's jurisdiction or the commission's orders and permits issued in accordance with the commission's regulatory authority. Additional notice of changes to a proposed AO is not required to be published if those changes are made in response to written comments.

A copy of each proposed AO is available for public inspection at both the commission's central office, located at 12100 Park 35 Circle, Building C, 1st Floor, Austin, Texas 78753, (512) 239-2545 and at the applicable regional office listed as follows. Written comments about an AO should be sent to the enforcement coordinator designated for each AO at the commission's central office at P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087 and must be received by 5:00 p.m. on **March 18, 2025**. Written comments may also be sent by facsimile machine to the enforcement coordinator at (512) 239-2550. The commission's enforcement coordinators are available to discuss the AOs and/or the comment procedure at the listed phone numbers; however, TWC, §7.075, provides that comments on the AOs shall be submitted to the commission in writing.

(1) COMPANY: 1251 Enterprises Incorporated dba Goodys Market; DOCKET NUMBER: 2024-1606-PST-E; IDENTIFIER: RN106605306; LOCATION: Round Rock, Williamson County; TYPE OF FACILITY: convenience store with retail sales of gasoline; RULES VIOLATED: 30 TAC §334.48(e)(1) and §334.50(b)(1)(B) and (2)(A)(iii) and TWC, §26.3475(a) and (c)(1), by failing to conduct a test of the proper operation of the release detection equipment at least annually, and failing to monitor the underground storage tanks and associated pressurized piping installed on or after January 1, 2009, in a manner which will detect a release at a frequency of at least once every 30 days by using interstitial monitoring; and 30 TAC §334.48(g)(1)(A)(ii) and (B) and TWC, §26.3475(c)(2), by failing to inspect the overfill prevention equipment at least once every three years to ensure that the equipment is set to activate at the correct level and will activate when a regulated substance reaches that level; PENALTY: \$5,406; ENFORCEMENT COORDINATOR: Ramyia Wendt, (512) 239-2513; REGIONAL OFFICE: P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087, (512) 239-2545.

(2) COMPANY: AG AVIATION, INCORPORATED; DOCKET NUMBER: 2024-1275-PST-E; IDENTIFIER: RN101763654; LOCATION: Muleshoe, Bailey County; TYPE OF FACILITY: small private airport; RULES VIOLATED: 30 TAC §§37.815(a) and (b), 334.49(c)(4)(C) and 334.54(b)(3), and TWC, §26.3475(d), by failing to test the corrosion protection system for operability and adequacy of protection at a frequency of at least once every three years, and failing to demonstrate acceptable financial assurance for taking corrective action and for compensating third parties for bodily injury and property damage caused by accidental releases arising from the operation of a petroleum underground storage tank; PENALTY: \$4,016; ENFORCEMENT COORDINATOR: Ramyia Wendt, (512) 239-2513; REGIONAL OFFICE: P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087, (512) 239-2545.

(3) COMPANY: CARR, DEBRA; DOCKET NUMBER: 2024-1871-WOC-E; IDENTIFIER: RN112041736; LOCATION: Wichita Falls, Wichita County; TYPE OF FACILITY: operator; RULE VIOLATED: 30 TAC §30.5(a), by failing to obtain a required occupational license; PENALTY: \$175; ENFORCEMENT COORDINATOR: Hilda Iyasele,

(512) 239-5280; REGIONAL OFFICE: 5425 Polk Street, Suite H, Houston, Texas 77023-1452, (713) 767-3500.

(4) COMPANY: Cego-Durango Water Supply Corporation; DOCKET NUMBER: 2024-1201-PWS-E; IDENTIFIER: RN101438653; LOCATION: Eddy, Falls County; TYPE OF FACILITY: public water supply; RULES VIOLATED: 30 TAC §290.45(b)(1)(C)(iii) and Texas Health and Safety Code (THSC), §341.0315(c), by failing to provide two or more service pumps that have a total capacity of 2.0 gallons per minute (gpm) per connection or that have a total capacity of at least 1,000 gpm and the ability to meet peak hourly demands with the largest pump out of service, whichever is less, at each pump station or pressure plane; and 30 TAC §290.45(b)(1)(D)(iii) and THSC, §341.0315(c), by failing to provide two or more service pumps that have a total capacity of 2.0 gpm per connection or that have a total capacity of at least 1,000 gpm and the ability to meet peak hourly demands with the largest pump out of service, whichever is less, at each pump station or pressure plane; PENALTY: \$400; ENFORCEMENT COORDINATOR: Savannah Jackson, (512) 239-4306; REGIONAL OFFICE: P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087, (512) 239-2545.

(5) COMPANY: Champion Waste and Recycling Services, LLC dba Champion Compost Facility; DOCKET NUMBER: 2024-1063-AIR-E; IDENTIFIER: RN111026605; LOCATION: Pottsboro, Grayson County; TYPE OF FACILITY: compost processing facility; RULES VIOLATED: 30 TAC §101.4 and Texas Health and Safety Code, §382.085(a) and (b), by failing to prevent nuisance odor conditions; PENALTY: \$6,250; ENFORCEMENT COORDINATOR: Eunice Adegele, (512) 239-5082; REGIONAL OFFICE: 5425 Polk Street, Suite H, Houston, Texas 77023-1452, (713) 767-3500.

(6) COMPANY: Chris Lawrence; DOCKET NUMBER: 2024-1565-MSW-E; IDENTIFIER: RN111934337; LOCATION: Hamilton, Hamilton County; TYPE OF FACILITY: livestock transporting company; RULE VIOLATED: 30 TAC §327.5(c), by failing to submit written information, describing the details of the discharge or spill and supporting the adequacy of the response action, to the appropriate TCEQ regional manager within 30 working days of the discovery of the reportable discharge or spill; PENALTY: \$2,625; ENFORCEMENT COORDINATOR: Lauren Little, (817) 588-5888; REGIONAL OFFICE: 2309 Gravel Drive, Fort Worth, Texas 76118-6951, (817) 588-5800.

(7) COMPANY: City of Andrews; DOCKET NUMBER: 2023-0397-PWS-E; IDENTIFIER: RN101190718; LOCATION: Andrews, Andrews County; TYPE OF FACILITY: public water supply; RULES VIOLATED: 30 TAC §290.106(f)(3)(C) and Texas Health and Safety Code, §341.0315(c), by failing to comply with the maximum contaminant level of 0.010 milligrams per liter for arsenic based on a running annual average; PENALTY: \$2,625; ENFORCEMENT COORDINATOR: Ilia Perez-Ramirez, (713) 767-3743; REGIONAL OFFICE: 5425 Polk Street, Suite H, Houston, Texas 77023-1452, (713) 767-3500.

(8) COMPANY: City of Beckville; DOCKET NUMBER: 2023-1395-PWS-E; IDENTIFIER: RN101254860; LOCATION: Beckville, Panola County; TYPE OF FACILITY: public water supply; RULES VIOLATED: 30 TAC §290.115(f)(1) and Texas Health and Safety Code, §341.0315(c), by failing to comply with the maximum contaminant level of 0.080 milligrams per liter for total trihalomethanes, based on the locational running annual average; PENALTY: \$1,125; ENFORCEMENT COORDINATOR: De'Shaune Blake, (210) 403-4033; REGIONAL OFFICE: 14250 Judson Road, San Antonio, Texas 78233-4480, (210) 492-3096.

(9) COMPANY: City of Kerens; DOCKET NUMBER: 2024-1124-PWS-E; IDENTIFIER: RN101426575; LOCATION: Kerens, Navarro

County; TYPE OF FACILITY: public water supply; RULES VIOLATED: 30 TAC §290.115(f)(1) and Texas Health and Safety Code, §341.0315(c), by failing to comply with the maximum contaminant level of 0.080 milligrams per liter for total trihalomethanes, based on the locational running annual average; PENALTY: \$2,500; ENFORCEMENT COORDINATOR: Nick Lohret-Froio, (512) 239-4495; REGIONAL OFFICE: P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087, (512) 239-2545.

(10) COMPANY: City of Orchard; DOCKET NUMBER: 2024-1578-MWD-E; IDENTIFIER: RN102916541; LOCATION: Orchard, Fort Bend County; TYPE OF FACILITY: wastewater treatment facility; RULES VIOLATED: 30 TAC §305.65 and §305.125(2) and TWC, §26.121(a)(1), by failing to maintain authorization to discharge wastewater into or adjacent to any water in the state; PENALTY: \$5,200; ENFORCEMENT COORDINATOR: Madison Stringer, (512) 239-1126; REGIONAL OFFICE: P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087, (512) 239-2545.

(11) COMPANY: Commodore Cove Improvement District; DOCKET NUMBER: 2024-1086-PWS-E; IDENTIFIER: RN101440022; LOCATION: Freeport, Brazoria County; TYPE OF FACILITY: public water supply; RULES VIOLATED: 30 TAC §290.115(f)(1) and Texas Health and Safety Code, §341.0315(c), by failing to comply with the maximum contaminant level of 0.060 milligrams per liter for haloacetic acids, based on the locational running annual average; PENALTY: \$1,625; ENFORCEMENT COORDINATOR: Savannah Jackson, (512) 239-4306; REGIONAL OFFICE: P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087, (512) 239-2545.

(12) COMPANY: CYPRESS CREEK WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION; DOCKET NUMBER: 2024-1231-PWS-E; IDENTIFIER: RN101235760; LOCATION: Woodville, Tyler County; TYPE OF FACILITY: public water supply; RULES VIOLATED: 30 TAC §290.39(o)(3) and §290.45(h)(1), by failing to adopt and submit to the Executive Director a complete Emergency Preparedness Plan that demonstrates the facility's ability to provide emergency operations; PENALTY: \$50; ENFORCEMENT COORDINATOR: Mason Demasi, (210) 657-8425; REGIONAL OFFICE: 14250 Judson Road, San Antonio, Texas 78233-4480, (210) 492-3096.

(13) COMPANY: Enterprise Products Operating LLC; DOCKET NUMBER: 2024-0039-IWD-E; IDENTIFIER: RN102323268; LOCATION: Mont Belvieu, Chambers County; TYPE OF FACILITY: wastewater treatment facility; RULES VIOLATED: 30 TAC §305.125(1), TWC, §26.121(a)(1), and Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit Number WQ0002940000, Phase II Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements Numbers 1 and 2, Outfall Numbers 003, 004 and 504, by failing to comply with permitted effluent limitations; PENALTY: \$93,575; SUPPLEMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECT OFFSET AMOUNT: \$37,430; ENFORCEMENT COORDINATOR: Taylor Williamson, (512) 239-2097; REGIONAL OFFICE: 5425 Polk Street, Suite H, Houston, Texas 77023-1452, (713) 767-3500.

(14) COMPANY: KLM Dirt and Rock, Incorporated; DOCKET NUMBER: 2024-1112-WQ-E; IDENTIFIER: RN111472940; LOCATION: Lufkin, Angelina County; TYPE OF FACILITY: aggregate production operation (APO); RULE VIOLATED: 30 TAC §342.25(d), by failing to renew the APO registration annually as regulated activities continued; PENALTY: \$5,000; SUPPLEMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECT OFFSET AMOUNT: \$2,000; ENFORCEMENT COORDINATOR: Megan Crinklaw, (512) 239-1129; REGIONAL OFFICE: P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087, (512) 239-2545.

(15) COMPANY: Lone Oak Partners, LLC; DOCKET NUMBER: 2024-1235-PWS-E; IDENTIFIER: RN109241885; LOCATION:

Stephenville, Erath County; TYPE OF FACILITY: public water supply; RULES VIOLATED: 30 TAC §290.39(o)(3) and §290.45(h)(1), by failing to adopt and submit to the Executive Director a complete emergency preparedness plan that demonstrates the facility's ability to provide emergency operations; PENALTY: \$50; ENFORCEMENT COORDINATOR: Nick Lohret-Froio, (512) 239-4495; REGIONAL OFFICE: P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087, (512) 239-2545.

(16) COMPANY: Luminant Generation Company LLC; DOCKET NUMBER: 2024-1049-PWS-E; IDENTIFIER: RN102583093; LOCATION: Tatum, Rusk County; TYPE OF FACILITY: public water system; RULES VIOLATED: 30 TAC §290.115(f)(1) and Texas Health and Safety Code, §341.0315(c), by failing to comply with the maximum contaminant level of 0.080 milligrams per liter for total trihalomethanes, based on the locational running annual average; PENALTY: \$1,375; ENFORCEMENT COORDINATOR: Taner Hengst, (512) 239-1143; REGIONAL OFFICE: P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087, (512) 239-2545.

(17) COMPANY: Motiva Enterprises LLC; DOCKET NUMBER: 2022-1168-AIR-E; IDENTIFIER: RN100209451; LOCATION: Port Arthur, Jefferson County; TYPE OF FACILITY: petroleum refinery; RULES VIOLATED: 30 TAC §§101.20(3), 116.115(b)(2)(F) and (c), and 122.143(4), New Source Review Permit Numbers 8404, PSDTX1062M1, and PSDTX1534, Special Conditions Number 1, Federal Operating Permit Number O1386, General Terms and Conditions and Special Terms and Conditions Number 19, and Texas Health and Safety Code, §382.085(b), by failing to comply with the maximum allowable emissions rate; PENALTY: \$15,000; SUPPLEMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECT OFFSET AMOUNT: \$7,500; ENFORCEMENT COORDINATOR: Caleb Martin, (512) 239-2091; REGIONAL OFFICE: 5425 Polk Street, Suite H, Houston, Texas 77023-1452, (713) 767-3500.

(18) COMPANY: ONEOK Hydrocarbon Southwest, LLC; DOCKET NUMBER: 2024-1166-IWD-E; IDENTIFIER: RN100209949; LOCATION: Mont Belview, Chambers County; TYPE OF FACILITY: natural gas processing and fractionation facility; RULES VIOLATED: 30 TAC §305.125(1), TWC, §26.121(a)(1), and Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit Number WQ0005353000, Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements Number 1, by failing to comply with permitted effluent limitations; PENALTY: \$32,625; SUPPLEMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECT OFFSET AMOUNT: \$13,050; ENFORCEMENT COORDINATOR: Taylor Williamson, (512) 239-2097; REGIONAL OFFICE: 5425 Polk Street, Suite H, Houston, Texas 77023-1452, (713) 767-3500.

(19) COMPANY: Pavestone, LLC; DOCKET NUMBER: 2023-1382-PWS-E; IDENTIFIER: RN101054633; LOCATION: Katy, Waller County; TYPE OF FACILITY: public water supply; RULE VIOLATED: 30 TAC §290.46(f)(2) and (3)(A)(ii)(III), by failing to maintain water works operation and maintenance records and make them readily available for review by the Executive Director upon request; PENALTY: \$51; ENFORCEMENT COORDINATOR: Emerson Rinewalt, (512) 239-1131; REGIONAL OFFICE: P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087, (512) 239-2545.

(20) COMPANY: Petroleum Distribution Transportation, LLC; DOCKET NUMBER: 2024-1084-PST-E; IDENTIFIER: RN111783049; LOCATION: San Antonio, Bexar County; TYPE OF FACILITY: common carrier; RULES VIOLATED: 30 TAC §334.5(b)(1)(A) and TWC, §26.3467(d), by failing to make available a valid, current TCEQ delivery certificate before depositing a regulated substance into a regulated underground storage tank system; PENALTY: \$38,420; ENFORCEMENT COORDINATOR: Faye Renfro, (512) 239-1833; REGIONAL OFFICE: P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087, (512) 239-2545.

TRD-202500382

Gitanjali Yadav

Deputy Director, Litigation Division

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Filed: February 4, 2025



Enforcement Orders

An agreed order was adopted regarding Raitz Enterprises Inc, Docket No. 2022-0052-WQ-E on January 30, 2025 assessing \$12,500 in administrative penalties. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting William Hogan, Staff Attorney at (512) 239-3400, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding SJRR Power, LLC, Docket No. 2022-0902-AIR-E on January 30, 2025 assessing \$7,700 in administrative penalties with \$1,540 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Johnnie Wu, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding Brion Murphy dba Longhorn Valley RV Park, Docket No. 2022-1666-PWS-E on January 30, 2025 assessing \$8,803 in administrative penalties. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Alexander Kepczyk, Staff Attorney at (512) 239-3400, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding JF Excavation and Materials, LLC, Docket No. 2023-0043-WQ-E on January 30, 2025 assessing \$11,750 in administrative penalties with \$2,350 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Monica Larina, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding South Texas Aggregates, Inc., Docket No. 2023-0363-EAQ-E on January 30, 2025 assessing \$13,400 in administrative penalties with \$2,680 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Megan Crinklaw, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding New Braunfels Utilities, Docket No. 2023-0431-MWD-E on January 30, 2025 assessing \$18,750 in administrative penalties. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Madison Stringer, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding Bell County Water Control and Improvement District 2, Docket No. 2023-1389-MWD-E on January 30, 2025 assessing \$109,200 in administrative penalties. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Kolby Farren, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding Riverbend Water Resources District, Docket No. 2024-0120-IWD-E on January 30, 2025 assessing \$25,463 in administrative penalties with \$5,092 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Taylor Williamson, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding RK Hall, LLC, Docket No. 2024-0269-WQ-E on January 30, 2025 assessing \$16,707 in administrative penalties with \$3,341 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Nancy Sims, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding Blue Cube Operations LLC, Docket No. 2024-0306-AIR-E on January 30, 2025 assessing \$45,938 in administrative penalties with \$9,187 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Caleb Martin, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding US Ecology Texas, Inc., Docket No. 2024-0503-IHW-E on January 30, 2025 assessing \$29,383 in administrative penalties with \$5,876 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Karolyn Kent, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding Aqua Texas, Inc., Docket No. 2024-0554-PWS-E on January 30, 2025 assessing \$1,450 in administrative penalties. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting De'Shaune Blake, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding Vertrauen Chemie Solutions, Inc., Docket No. 2024-0614-IHW-E on January 30, 2025 assessing \$28,350 in administrative penalties with \$5,670 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Eunice Adegele, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding Wyman-Gordon Forgings, Inc., Docket No. 2024-1576-AIR-E on January 30, 2025 assessing \$7,650 in administrative penalties with \$1,530 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Trenton White, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

TRD-202500404

Laurie Gharis

Chief Clerk

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Filed: February 5, 2025



Enforcement Orders

An agreed order was adopted regarding Jason Wheeler, Docket No. 2022-0756-PST-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$3,375 in administrative penalties. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Jennifer Peltier, Staff Attorney at (512) 239-3400, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding Milestone Community Builders, LLC, Docket No. 2022-0842-WQ-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$2,500 in administrative penalties. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting William Hogan, Staff Attorney at (512) 239-3400, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding William Richard Gunkel dba Richard's RV Park, Docket No. 2022-1411-PWS-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$3,625 in administrative penalties with \$725 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Hilda Iyasele, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding City of Lipan, Docket No. 2023-1148-PWS-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$1,071 in administrative penalties with \$214 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Tessa Bond, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding VAM USA, LLC, Docket No. 2023-1409-MWD-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$7,125 in administrative penalties with \$1,425 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Samantha Smith, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding City of Daingerfield, Docket No. 2023-1533-PWS-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$750 in administrative penalties with \$150 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Hilda Iyasele, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding Harris County Municipal Utility District 106 and Harris County Municipal Utility District 290, Docket No. 2024-0125-PWS-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$3,000 in administrative penalties with \$600 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Emerson Rinewalt, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding US Foods, Inc., Docket No. 2024-0216-PST-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$3,250 in administrative penalties with \$650 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Stephanie McCurley, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding HEAVENS MOBILE HOME PARK, LLC, Docket No. 2024-0355-PWS-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$2,825 in administrative penalties with \$240 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Tessa Bond, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding New Gurukirpa Enterprises, Inc. dba Crystals Food & Fuel, Docket No. 2024-0466-PST-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$5,964 in administrative penalties with \$1,192 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Ramyia Wendt, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding PD Industries II, LLC dba The Texan 103, Docket No. 2024-0496-PST-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$6,239 in administrative penalties with \$1,247 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Lauren Little, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding SODA WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION, Docket No. 2024-0527-PWS-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$1,450 in administrative penalties with \$290 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Ronica Rodriguez Scott, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding Walnut Cove Water Supply Corporation, Docket No. 2024-0586-MWD-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$4,875 in administrative penalties with \$975 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Sarah Castillo, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding Larry Kotrla, Docket No. 2024-0589-WR-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$550 in administrative penalties with \$440 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Arti Patel, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding Ingram Independent School District, Docket No. 2024-0603-PWS-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$2,295 in administrative penalties with \$459 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Kaisie Hubschmitt, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding Aqua Texas, Inc., Docket No. 2024-0613-PWS-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$3,000 in administrative penalties with \$600 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Tessa Bond, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding City of Refugio, Docket No. 2024-0626-MWD-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$5,437 in administrative penalties with \$1,087 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Sarah Castillo, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding TWAN Development, L.L.C., Docket No. 2024-0642-MWD-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$6,750 in administrative penalties with \$1,350 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Samantha Smith, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding Burleson County Municipal Utility District No. 1, Docket No. 2024-0653-PWS-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$250 in administrative penalties with \$50 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Claudia Bartley, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding Batesville Water Supply Corporation, Docket No. 2024-0654-PWS-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$50 in administrative penalties with \$10 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Claudia Bartley, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding City of Crandall, Docket No. 2024-0683-PWS-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$50 in administrative penalties with \$10 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Savannah Jackson, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding Staff Water Supply Corporation, Docket No. 2024-0713-PWS-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$536 in administrative penalties with \$107 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Taner Hengst, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding Lubbock County Water Control and Improvement District No. 1, Docket No. 2024-0743-PWS-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$50 in administrative penalties with \$10 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Nick Lohret-Froio, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding Walker County Special Utility District, Docket No. 2024-0747-PWS-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$50 in administrative penalties with \$10 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Mason DeMasi, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding City of Spearman, Docket No. 2024-0759-PWS-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$50 in administrative penalties with \$10 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Taner Hengst, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding Staff Water Supply Corporation, Docket No. 2024-0789-PWS-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$388 in administrative penalties with \$77 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Taner Hengst, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

An agreed order was adopted regarding Recoil Resources Operating, Inc., Docket No. 2024-1705-AIR-E on February 4, 2025 assessing \$3,001 in administrative penalties with \$600 deferred. Information concerning any aspect of this order may be obtained by contacting Morgan Kopcho, Enforcement Coordinator at (512) 239-2545, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.

TRD-202500406
Laurie Gharis
Chief Clerk
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Filed: February 5, 2025

◆ ◆ ◆
Notice of Issuance of New Air Quality Standard Permit for Natural Gas Electric Generating Units

The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ or commission) issues a new non-rule air quality standard permit for natural gas fired electric generating units (EGUs) in accordance with 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) §116.605, Standard Permit Amendment and

Revocation. The new standard permit provides a preconstruction authorization that may be used by any natural gas fired EGU complying with the standard permit requirements provided the natural gas (NG) EGU is not prohibited by other local, state, or federal permitting statutes or regulations. It provides applicants with greater operational flexibility than allowed under Permit by Rule (PBR) when seeking authorization of NG EGUs at a site and serves as an alternative option to the existing Air Quality Standard Permit for Electric Generating Units. The new standard permit is only applicable to spark-ignited internal combustion engines firing natural gas and excludes boilers and turbines. It includes operating specifications and emission limitations for typical natural gas engines during routine operation and planned maintenance, startup, and shutdown (MSS). The new standard permit is effective on January 30, 2025.

Copies of the standard permit and summary can be obtained from the commission's website at:

<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/nav/standard.html>. For further information, please contact Stephanie Heath, Air Permits Division, at stephanie.heath@tceq.texas.gov.

Explanation and Background of New Air Quality Standard Permit

The New Source Review Program under Chapter 116 requires any person who plans to construct any new facility or to engage in the modifications of any existing facility which may emit air contaminants into the air of the state to obtain a permit pursuant to §116.110, Applicability, or satisfy the conditions of a standard permit, a flexible permit, or a permit by rule, before any actual work is begun on the facility. A standard permit authorizes the construction or modification of new or existing facilities which are similar in terms of operations, processes, and emissions.

The standard permit provides a preconstruction authorization that may be used for any natural gas fired EGU complying with the standard permit requirements and does not relieve the owner or operator from any other applicable provisions of the Texas Health and Safety Code (THSC), Texas Water Code, rules of the TCEQ, or any additional state or federal regulations. The standard permit can be used to reauthorize existing engines authorized under PBR or the existing EGU standard permit, provided that the entire engine is reauthorized under the NG EGU standard permit. The standard permit cannot be used to modify existing engines authorized under 30 TAC Chapter 116 Subchapter B, Subchapter C, or Subchapter G.

Overview of New Air Quality Standard Permit

The commission issues the new air quality standard permit for natural gas fired EGUs under the authority of the Texas Clean Air Act (TCAA), THSC, §382.05195, Standard Permit, and 30 TAC Chapter 116, Subchapter F, Standard Permits.

The standard permit analysis is required by statute to include Best Available Control Technology (BACT) for each source. BACT is an emission limitation or control technique that results in the maximum degree of pollution reduction while maintaining technical and economic feasibility. The BACT requirements included in the new standard permit are based on existing Tier I BACT requirements as well as review of numerous existing natural gas fired EGUs. The BACT requirements are considered commonly used for these sources and operation types.

Public Notice and Comment Period

In accordance with 30 TAC §116.603, Public Participation in Issuance of Standard Permits, TCEQ published notice of the proposed standard permit in the *Texas Register* and newspapers of the largest general circulation in Austin, Houston, and Dallas. Due to a publication error,

some published notices were followed by a notification of correction in the same newspaper. The dates of the English-language publications were June 21 and June 26, 2024, in the *Austin-American Statesman*; June 28, 2024, in the *Dallas Morning News*; June 21 and June 26, 2024, in the *Houston Chronicle*; and June 28, 2024, in the *Texas Register*. The dates of the Spanish-language newspaper publications were June 20 and June 27, 2024, in *El Mundo* (Austin), June 23 and July 7, 2024, in *La Prensa de Houston*, and June 19 and July 3, 2024, in *Al Dia* (Dallas). An extended public comment period ran from the original date of publication until midnight on July 30, 2024. Written comments were received.

Public Meeting

The commission held a hybrid in-person and virtual public meeting on the proposal in Austin on Tuesday, July 30, 2024. No oral comments were received.

Analysis of Comments

The commission received comments from several commenters. The list of these commenters and summaries of the comments and the commission's response may be found by navigating to the Natural Gas Standard Permit webpage found at the link provided on the Standard Air Permits webpage at: <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/air/nav/standard.html>.

Statutory Authority

This standard permit is issued under THSC, §382.011, General Powers and Duties, which authorizes the commission to control the quality of the state's air; THSC, §382.023, Orders, which authorizes the commission to issue orders necessary to carry out the policy and purposes of the TCAA, THSC, §382.051, Permitting Authority of the Commission; Rules, which authorizes the commission to issue permits, including standard permits for similar facilities for numerous similar sources; THSC, §382.0513, Permit Conditions, which authorizes the commission to establish and enforce permit conditions consistent with Subchapter C of the TCAA; and THSC, §382.05195, Standard Permit, which authorizes the commission to issue standard permits according to the procedures set out in that section.

TRD-202500346

Charmaine Backens

Deputy Director, Environmental Law Division

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Filed: January 30, 2025



Notice of Opportunity to Comment on an Agreed Order of Administrative Enforcement Actions

The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ or commission) staff is providing an opportunity for written public comment on the listed Agreed Order (AO) in accordance with Texas Water Code (TWC), §7.075. TWC, §7.075, requires that before the commission may approve the AO, the commission shall allow the public an opportunity to submit written comments on the proposed AO. TWC, §7.075, requires that notice of the opportunity to comment must be published in the *Texas Register* no later than the 30th day before the date on which the public comment period closes, which in this case is **March 18, 2025**. TWC, §7.075, also requires that the commission promptly consider any written comments received and that the commission may withdraw or withhold approval of an AO if a comment discloses facts or considerations that indicate that consent is inappropriate, improper, inadequate, or inconsistent with the requirements of the statutes and rules within the commission's jurisdiction or the commission's orders and permits issued in accordance with the commission's regulatory au-

thority. Additional notice of changes to a proposed AO is not required to be published if those changes are made in response to written comments.

A copy of the proposed AO is available for public inspection at both the commission's central office, located at 12100 Park 35 Circle, Building A, 3rd Floor, Austin, Texas 78753, (512) 239-3400 and at the applicable regional office listed as follows. Written comments about an AO should be sent to the attorney designated for the AO at the commission's central office at P.O. Box 13087, MC 175, Austin, Texas 78711-3087 and must be **received by 5:00 p.m. on March 18, 2025**. The designated attorney is available to discuss the AO and/or the comment procedure at the listed phone number; however, TWC, §7.075, provides that comments on an AO shall be submitted to the commission in **writing**.

(1) COMPANY: Mubin Corporation dba Popular Food Mart; DOCKET NUMBER: 2022-1281-PST-E; TCEQ ID NUMBER: RN102368289; LOCATION: 1439 East Southcross Boulevard, San Antonio, Bexar County; TYPE OF FACILITY: underground storage tank (UST) system and a convenience store with retail sales of gasoline; RULES VIOLATED: TWC, §26.3475(a) and (c)(1) and 30 TAC §334.50(b)(1)(B) and (2)(A)(iii), by failing to monitor the UST and the associated pressurized piping installed on or after January 1, 2009, in a manner which will detect a release at a frequency of at least once every 30 days by using interstitial monitoring; TWC, §26.3475(a) and 30 TAC §334.50(b)(2)(A)(i)(III), by failing to test the line leak detector for performance and operational reliability at least once per year; 30 TAC §334.10(b)(2), by failing to assure that all UST recordkeeping requirements are met; and 30 TAC §334.606, by failing to maintain required operator training certification documentation on-site and make them available for inspection upon request by agency personnel; PENALTY: \$5,926; STAFF ATTORNEY: Jennifer Peltier, Litigation, MC 175, (512) 239-0544; REGIONAL OFFICE: San Antonio Regional Office, 14250 Judson Road San Antonio, Texas 78233-4480, (210) 490-3096.

TRD-202500379

Gitanjali Yadav

Deputy Director, Litigation

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Filed: February 4, 2025



Notice of Public Hearing on Assessment of Administrative Penalties and Requiring Certain Actions of 555 Main Street, LLC SOAH Docket No. 582-25-09797 TCEQ Docket No. 2021-1174-PST-E

The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ or the Commission) has referred this matter to the State Office of Administrative Hearings (SOAH). An Administrative Law Judge with the State Office of Administrative Hearings will conduct a public hearing via Zoom videoconference:

10:00 a.m.- February 27, 2025

To join the Zoom meeting via computer or smart device:

<https://soah-texas.zoomgov.com>

Meeting ID: 161 984 0712

Password: TCEQDC1

or

To join the Zoom meeting via telephone dial:

+1 (669) 254-5252

Meeting ID: 161 984 0712

Password: 5247869

The purpose of the hearing will be to consider the Executive Director's First Amended Report and Petition mailed August 19, 2024 concerning assessing administrative penalties against and requiring certain actions of 555 Main Street, LLC, for violations in Jefferson County, Texas, of: Tex. Water Code §26.3475(b), (c)(1), and (c)(2) and 30 Texas Administrative Code §§37.815(a) and (b), 334.7(d)(1)(A), 334.8(c)(4)(C), 334.48(g)(1)(A)(ii), 334.50(b)(1)(A) and (b)(2).

The hearing will allow 555 Main Street, LLC, the Executive Director, and the Commission's Public Interest Counsel to present evidence on whether a violation has occurred, whether an administrative penalty should be assessed, and the amount of such penalty, if any. The first convened session of the hearing will be to establish jurisdiction, afford 555 Main Street, LLC, the Executive Director of the Commission, and the Commission's Public Interest Counsel an opportunity to negotiate and to establish a discovery and procedural schedule for an evidentiary hearing. Unless agreed to by all parties in attendance at the preliminary hearing, an evidentiary hearing will not be held on the date of this preliminary hearing. **Upon failure of 555 Main Street, LLC to appear at the preliminary hearing or evidentiary hearing, the factual allegations in the notice will be deemed admitted as true, and the relief sought in the notice of hearing may be granted by default. The specific allegations included in the notice are those set forth in the Executive Director's First Amended Report and Petition, attached hereto and incorporated herein for all purposes.** 555 Main Street, LLC, the Executive Director of the Commission, and the Commission's Public Interest Counsel are the only designated parties to this proceeding.

Legal Authority: Tex. Water Code §7.054, Tex. Water Code chs. 7 and 26, and 30 Texas Administrative Code chs. 37, 70, and 334; Tex. Water Code §7.058, and the Rules of Procedure of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality and the State Office of Administrative Hearings, including 30 Texas Administrative Code §§70.108 and 70.109 and ch. 80, and 1 Texas Administrative Code ch. 155.

Further information regarding this hearing may be obtained by contacting Misty James, Staff Attorney, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Litigation Division, Mail Code 175, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087, telephone (512) 239-3400. Information concerning your participation in this hearing may be obtained by contacting Sheldon Wayne, Staff Attorney, Office of Public Interest Counsel, Mail Code 103, at the same P.O. Box address given above, or by telephone at (512) 239-6363.

Any document filed prior to the hearing must be filed with TCEQ's Office of the Chief Clerk and SOAH. Documents filed with the Office of the Chief Clerk may be filed electronically at www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/efilings or sent to the following address: TCEQ Office of the Chief Clerk, Mail Code 105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Documents filed with SOAH may be filed via fax at (512) 322-2061 or sent to the following address: SOAH, 300 West 15th Street, Suite 504, Austin, Texas 78701. When contacting the Commission or SOAH regarding this matter, reference the SOAH docket number given at the top of this notice.

In accordance with 1 Texas Administrative Code §155.401(a), Notice of Hearing, "Parties that are not represented by an attorney may obtain information regarding contested case hearings on the public website of the State Office of Administrative Hearings at www.soah.texas.gov, or in printed format upon request to SOAH."

Persons who need special accommodations at the hearing should call the SOAH Docketing Department at (512) 475-3445, at least one week before the hearing.

Issued: January 29, 2025

TRD-202500405

Laurie Gharis

Chief Clerk

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Filed: February 5, 2025



Notice of Request for Public Comment and Notice of a Public Meeting on Five Draft Total Maximum Daily Loads for Indicator Bacteria in the Mustang, Persimmon, and New Bayous Watershed

Aviso de Solicitud de Comentarios Públicos y Aviso de Reunión Pública Sobre Cinco Borradores de Cargas Diarias Máximas Totales Para Microorganismos Indicadores en las Cuencas Mustang, Persimmon, y New Bayou

The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) has made available for public comment five draft Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) for indicator bacteria in the Mustang, Persimmon, and New Bayous watershed, of the Bays and Estuaries Basin in Brazoria and Fort Bend counties. The purpose of the meeting is to provide the public an opportunity to comment on the draft TMDLs in five assessment units: Mustang Bayou 2432A_01, 2432A_02, and 2432A_03; Persimmon Bayou 2432D_01; and New Bayou 2432E_01.

A TMDL is a detailed water quality assessment that provides the scientific foundation to allocate pollutant loads in a certain body of water in order to restore and maintain designated uses. The commission requests comments on each of the major components of the TMDL: problem definition, endpoint identification, source analysis, linkage analysis, margin of safety, pollutant load allocation, seasonal variation, public participation, and implementation and reasonable assurance.

After the public comment period, TCEQ may revise the draft TMDLs if appropriate. The final TMDLs will then be considered by the Commission for adoption. Upon adoption, the final TMDLs and a response to all comments received will be made available on TCEQ's website. The TMDLs will then be submitted to the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Region 6 office for final action. Upon approval by EPA, the TMDLs will be certified as an update to the State of Texas Water Quality Management Plan.

Public Meeting and Testimony. The public meeting for the draft TMDLs will be held at the **Alvin Public Library, 105 S Gordon St., Alvin, Texas 77511**, on *March 5, 2025*, at 6:00 p.m.

Please periodically check the project webpage before the meeting date for meeting related updates: <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/waterquality/tmdl/nav/114-mustangbayou>.

During this meeting, individuals will have the opportunity to present oral statements. An agency staff member will give a brief presentation at the start of the meeting and will be available to answer questions before and after all oral statements have been received.

Written Comments. Please choose one of the methods provided to submit your written comments. Written comments on the draft TMDLs may be submitted to Jackson Malone, Water Quality Planning Division, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, MC 203, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas, 78711-3087 or eFaxed to (512) 239-1414. Electronic comments may be submitted to <https://tceq.commentinput.com/>.

File size restrictions may apply to comments submitted via the TCEQ Public Comments system. All written comments must be received at TCEQ by midnight on March 18, 2025, and should reference *Five Total Maximum Daily Loads for Indicator Bacteria in the Mustang, Persimmon, and New Bayous Watershed*.

For further information regarding the draft TMDLs, please contact Jackson Malone at Jackson.Malone@tceq.texas.gov. The draft TMDL document can be obtained via TCEQ's website at <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/waterquality/tmdl/nav/114-mustangbayou>.

Persons with disabilities who have special communication or other accommodation needs who are planning to participate in the meeting should contact Jackson Malone at Jackson.Malone@tceq.texas.gov. Requests should be made as far in advance as possible. Para la versión en español de este documento, visite <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/waterquality/tmdl/nav/114-mustangbayou>.

TRD-202500351

Charmaine K. Backens

Deputy Director, Environmental Law Division

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

Filed: January 31, 2025



Notice of Request for Public Comment and Notice of a Public Meeting on One Draft Total Maximum Daily Load for Indicator Bacteria in Poenisch Park and One Draft Implementation Plan for Seven Total Maximum Daily Loads for Indicator Bacteria in the Corpus Christi Region

Aviso de Solicitud de Comentarios Públicos y Aviso De Reunión Pública Sobre Un Borrador de Una Carga Diaria Maxima Total Para Microorganismos Indicadores en Poenisch Park y Un Proyecto de Plan de Implementación para Siete Cargas Diarias Máximas Totales de Microorganismos Indicadores en La Cuenca Hidrográfica de la Región De Corpus Christi

The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) has made available for public comment one draft Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) for indicator bacteria in Poenisch Park and one draft Implementation Plan (I-Plan) for seven TMDLs for indicator bacteria in the Corpus Christi Region, both of the Bays and Estuaries Basin within Nueces County.

The purpose of the meeting is to provide the public an opportunity to comment on the draft TMDL in one assessment unit (Poenisch Park 2481CB_06), and the draft I-Plan for seven assessment units (Blind Oso Bay (2486_01), Oso Bay (2485_01, 2485_02 and 2485_03), Oso Creek (2485A_01), Cole Park (2481CB_03) and Ropes Park (2481CB_04).

A TMDL is a detailed water quality assessment that provides the scientific foundation to allocate pollutant loads in a certain body of water in order to restore and maintain designated uses. The I-Plan, developed by regional stakeholders, is a flexible tool that the governmental and non-governmental participants involved in TMDL implementation will use to guide their actions and practices. The commission requests comments on each of the major components of the TMDL (problem definition, endpoint identification, source analysis, linkage analysis, margin of safety, pollutant load allocation, seasonal variation, public participation, and implementation and reasonable assurance) and I-Plan (management measures, implementation strategy and tracking, review strategy, and communication strategy).

After the public comment period, TCEQ may revise the draft TMDL and I-Plan, if appropriate. The final TMDL will then be considered by

the commission for adoption and the final I-Plan will be considered by the commission for approval. Upon adoption and approval, the final TMDL, I-Plan, and a response to all comments received will be made available on TCEQ's website. The TMDL will then be submitted to the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Region 6 office for final action. Upon approval by EPA, the TMDL will be certified as an update to the State of Texas Water Quality Management Plan.

Public Meeting and Testimony. The public meeting for the draft TMDL and I-Plan will be held at the **Dr. Clotilde P. Garcia Public Library, 5930 Brockhampton St., Corpus Christi, Texas 78414 on March 4, 2025, at 6:00 p.m.**

Please periodically check the project webpage before the meeting date for related updates:<https://www.tceq.texas.gov/waterquality/tmdl/97-corporbeachesbacteria.html>

During this meeting, individuals will have the opportunity to present oral statements. An agency staff member will give a brief presentation at the start of the meeting and will be available to answer questions before and after all oral statements have been received.

Written Comments. Please choose one of the methods provided to submit your written comments. Written comments on the draft TMDL and/or I-Plan may be submitted to Wyatt Eason, Water Quality Planning Division, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, MC 203, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087 or eFaxed to (512) 239-1414. Electronic comments may be submitted to <https://tceq.commentinput.com/>. File size restrictions may apply to comments submitted via the TCEQ Public Comments system. All written comments must be received at TCEQ by midnight on March 18, 2025, and should reference *One Total Maximum Daily Load for Indicator Bacteria in Poenisch Park or Implementation Plan for Seven Total Maximum Daily Loads for Indicator Bacteria in the Corpus Christi Region*.

For further information regarding the draft TMDL and I-Plan, please contact Wyatt Eason at Wyatt.Eason@tceq.texas.gov. The draft TMDL and I-Plan can be obtained via TCEQ's website at <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/waterquality/tmdl/97-corporbeachesbacteria.html>.

Persons with disabilities who have special communication or other accommodation needs who are planning to participate in the meeting should contact Wyatt Eason at Wyatt.Eason@tceq.texas.gov. Requests should be made as far in advance as possible. **Para la versión en español de este documento, visite** <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/waterquality/tmdl/97-corporbeachesbacteria.html>.

TRD-202500350
Charmaine Backens
Deputy Director, Environmental Law Division
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Filed: January 31, 2025



Notice of Water Quality Application - Minor Amendment WQ0003868000

The following notice was issued on January 30, 2025:

The following notice does not require publication in a newspaper. Written comments or requests for a public meeting may be submitted to the Office of the Chief Clerk, Mail Code 105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin Texas 78711-3087 WITHIN (30) DAYS FROM THE DATE THIS NOTICE IS ISSUED.

INFORMATION SECTION

The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality has initiated a minor amendment of Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit No. WQ0003868000 (EPA I.D. TX0105937), held by Calhoun Port Authority, P.O. Box 397, Point Comfort, Texas 77978, which operates Port of Port Lavaca-Point Comfort, a marine cargo transfer and storage station, to correct the permit expiration date to March 12, 2025. The draft permit authorizes the discharge of treated domestic wastewater at a daily average flow not to exceed 3,000 gpd via Outfall 001 and stormwater on intermittent and flow-variable basis via Outfall 002. The facility is located at 2313 Farm-to-Market Road 1593 South, near the City of Point Comfort, in Calhoun County, Texas 77978.

TRD-202500403
Laurie Gharis
Chief Clerk
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Filed: February 5, 2025



Notice of Water Quality Application - Minor Amendment WQ0015887001

The following notice was issued on February 5, 2025:

The following notice does not require publication in a newspaper. Written comments or requests for a public meeting may be submitted to the Office of the Chief Clerk, Mail Code 105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin Texas 78711-3087 WITHIN (30) DAYS FROM THE DATE THIS NOTICE IS ISSUED.

INFORMATION SECTION

Chambers County Improvement District No. 3 has applied for a minor amendment to the Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permit No. WQ0015887001, to authorize the addition of an interim II phase of 500,000 gallons per day (gpd). The existing permit authorizes the discharge of treated domestic wastewater at a daily average flow not to exceed 800,000 gpd. The facility will be located approximately 2,240 feet southeast of the intersection of Kilgore Parkway and State Highway 99, in Chambers County, Texas 77523.

TRD-202500407
Laurie Gharis
Chief Clerk
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Filed: February 5, 2025



Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Public Notice - Texas State Plan for Medical Assistance Amendment

The Texas Health and Human Services Commission (HHSC) announces its intent to submit amendments to the Texas State Plan for Medical Assistance under Title XIX of the Social Security Act. The proposed amendment is effective March 1, 2025.

The purpose of the amendment is to specify that High-Cost Clinician Administered Drugs and Biologics (HCCADs), Long-Acting Reversible Contraceptive (LARC) devices, and Donor Human Milk Services will be reimbursed outside the all-patient re-fined diagnosis-related group (APR-DRG) inpatient reimbursement and filed on a separate outpatient claim. The non-risk payment will be paid at the lesser of billed charges or the fee-for-service reimbursement amount with the fee schedule acting as the upper-payment limit.

The proposed amendment for High-Cost Clinician Administered Drugs (HCCAD) is estimated to result in an annual aggregate expenditure of \$13,713,511 for federal fiscal year (FFY) 2025, consisting of \$8,228,107 in federal funds and \$5,485,404 in state general revenue. For FFY 2026 the estimated annual aggregate expenditure is \$13,713,511 consisting of \$8,204,794 in federal funds and \$5,508,717 in state general revenue

Rule Hearing.

A hearing was conducted online on December 3, 2024. The notice for the rule hearing was published on the Nov. 22, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 9425) Additional information and notice of hearings can be found at <https://www.sos.texas.gov/texreg/index.shtml>

Copy of Proposed Amendment(s). To obtain copies of the proposed amendment, interested parties may contact Nicole Hotchkiss, State Plan Policy Advisor, by mail at the Health and Human Services Commission, P.O. Box 13247, Mail Code H-600, Austin, Texas 78711; by telephone at (512) 487-3349; by facsimile at (512) 730-7472; or by email at medicaid_chip_spa_inquiries@hhsc.state.tx.us. Once submitted to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services for approval, copies of the proposed amendment will be available for review at the HHSC Access and Eligibility Services for local benefit offices.

Written Comments.

Written comments about the proposed amendment and/or requests to review comments may be sent by U.S. mail, overnight mail, special delivery mail, hand delivery, fax, or email:

U.S. Mail

Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Attention: Provider Finance Department

Mail Code H-400

P.O. Box 149030

Austin, Texas 78714-9030

Overnight mail, special delivery mail, or hand delivery

Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Attention: Provider Finance Department

North Austin Complex

Mail Code H-400

4601 W. Guadalupe St.

Austin, Texas 78751

Phone number for package delivery: (512) 730-7401.

Fax

Attention: Provider Finance at (512) 730-7475

Email

pfd_hospitals@hhsc.state.tx.us

Preferred Communication.

For quickest response, please use email or phone, if possible, for communication with HHSC related to this state plan amendment.

TRD-202500393

Karen Ray

Chief Counsel

Texas Health and Human Services Commission

Filed: February 4, 2025

◆ ◆ ◆
Texas Department of Insurance

Company Licensing

Application for incorporation in the state of Texas for American Star Title LLC, a domestic title company. The home office is in Sugar Land, Texas.

Application to do business in the state of Texas for Everest Security Insurance Company, a foreign fire and/or casualty company. The home office is in Warren, New Jersey.

Any objections must be filed with the Texas Department of Insurance, within twenty (20) calendar days from the date of the *Texas Register* publication, addressed to the attention of Andrew Guerrero, 1601 Congress Ave., Suite 6.900, Austin, Texas 78711.

TRD-202500408

Justin Beam

Chief Clerk

Texas Department of Insurance

Filed: February 5, 2025

◆ ◆ ◆
North Central Texas Council of Governments

Notice of Contract Award to Develop Local Area Traffic Management Plans for the 2026 World Cup Event Locations

Pursuant to the provisions of Government Code, Chapter 2254, the North Central Texas Council of Governments publishes this notice of contract award. The request appeared in the October 11, 2024, issue of the *Texas Register* (49 TexReg 8431). The selected entity will perform technical and professional work to Develop Local Area Traffic Management Plans for the 2026 World Cup Event Locations

The entity selected for this project is Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., 225 E. John W. Carpenter Freeway, Suite 1100, Irving, Texas 75062 for a contract not to exceed \$1,000,000.

Issued in Arlington, Texas on January 31, 2025.

TRD-202500353

Mike Eastland

Executive Director

North Central Texas Council of Governments

Filed: February 3, 2025

◆ ◆ ◆
Public Utility Commission of Texas

Notice of Application to Adjust High Cost Support Under 16 TAC §26.407(h)

Notice is given to the public of an application filed with the Public Utility Commission of Texas (Commission) on February 3, 2025, seeking a determination of need for continued support from the Small and Rural Incumbent Local Exchange Company Universal Service Plan.

Docket Title and Number: Petition of Five Area Telephone Cooperative, Inc. to Adjust High-Cost Support under 16 TAC §26.407(h), Docket Number 57646.

Application: Five Area Telephone requests a high-cost support adjustment increase of \$348,393 in annual high-cost support. According to Five Area Telephone Cooperative, Inc., the requested adjustment complies with the cap of 140% of the annualized support the provider was authorized to receive in the previous 12 months ending December 17, 2024, as required by 16 Texas Administrative Code §26.407(g)(1).

Persons wishing to comment on the action sought should contact the Public Utility Commission of Texas by mail at P.O. Box 13326, Austin, Texas, 78711-3326, or by phone at (512) 936-7120 or toll free at 1 (888) 782-8477 as a deadline to intervene may be imposed. Hearing and speech-impaired individuals with text telephone (TTY) may contact the commission through Relay Texas by dialing 7-1-1. All comments should reference Docket Number 57646.

TRD-202500410
Andrea Gonzalez
Rules Coordinator
Public Utility Commission of Texas
Filed: February 5, 2025

◆ ◆ ◆
Texas Water Development Board

Correction of Error

The Texas Water Development Board adopted amendments to 31 TAC §356.71 and §356.72 in the January 3, 2025, issue of the *Texas Register* (50 TexReg 180). Due to an error by the Texas Register, the text of 31 TAC §356.71(e)(2) and 31 TAC §356.72(a) was published incorrectly. The text should have been published as follows:

31 TAC §356.71(e)(2):

(2) recommendations for the monitoring system required by Texas Water Code §36.1015(e)(4) and (6), including whether the number of monitoring wells are adequate and in appropriate locations and aquifers, in accordance with recommendations established under Texas Water Code §16.060(e)(2)(B);

31 TAC §356.72(a):

(a) When a district has received an annual report required under Texas Water Code §36.1015(e)(6) and reviewed the report for any missing information, the district will submit the report to the agency and request a review, under Texas Water Code §36.1015(j). The agency will investigate and issue a technical report to the district that sent the request, subject to subsection (b) of this section.

TRD-202500381

◆ ◆ ◆

How to Use the Texas Register

Information Available: The sections of the *Texas Register* represent various facets of state government. Documents contained within them include:

Governor - Appointments, executive orders, and proclamations.

Attorney General - summaries of requests for opinions, opinions, and open records decisions.

Texas Ethics Commission - summaries of requests for opinions and opinions.

Emergency Rules - sections adopted by state agencies on an emergency basis.

Proposed Rules - sections proposed for adoption.

Withdrawn Rules - sections withdrawn by state agencies from consideration for adoption, or automatically withdrawn by the Texas Register six months after the proposal publication date.

Adopted Rules - sections adopted following public comment period.

Texas Department of Insurance Exempt Filings - notices of actions taken by the Texas Department of Insurance pursuant to Chapter 5, Subchapter L of the Insurance Code.

Review of Agency Rules - notices of state agency rules review.

Tables and Graphics - graphic material from the proposed, emergency and adopted sections.

Transferred Rules - notice that the Legislature has transferred rules within the *Texas Administrative Code* from one state agency to another, or directed the Secretary of State to remove the rules of an abolished agency.

In Addition - miscellaneous information required to be published by statute or provided as a public service.

Specific explanation on the contents of each section can be found on the beginning page of the section. The division also publishes cumulative quarterly and annual indexes to aid in researching material published.

How to Cite: Material published in the *Texas Register* is referenced by citing the volume in which the document appears, the words “TexReg” and the beginning page number on which that document was published. For example, a document published on page 2402 of Volume 50 (2025) is cited as follows: 50 TexReg 2402.

In order that readers may cite material more easily, page numbers are now written as citations. Example: on page 2 in the lower-left hand corner of the page, would be written “50 TexReg 2 issue date,” while on the opposite page, page 3, in the lower right-hand corner, would be written “issue date 50 TexReg 3.”

How to Research: The public is invited to research rules and information of interest between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. weekdays at the *Texas Register* office, James Earl Rudder Building, 1019 Brazos, Austin. Material can be found using *Texas Register* indexes, the *Texas Administrative Code* section numbers, or TRD number.

Both the *Texas Register* and the *Texas Administrative Code* are available online at: <https://www.sos.texas.gov>. The *Texas Register* is available in an .html version as well as a .pdf version through the internet. For website information, call the Texas Register at (512) 463-5561.

Texas Administrative Code

The *Texas Administrative Code (TAC)* is the compilation of all final state agency rules published in the *Texas Register*. Following its effective date, a rule is entered into the *Texas Administrative Code*. Emergency rules, which may be adopted by an agency on an interim basis, are not codified within the *TAC*.

The *TAC* volumes are arranged into Titles and Parts (using Arabic numerals). The Titles are broad subject categories into which the agencies are grouped as a matter of convenience. Each Part represents an individual state agency.

The complete *TAC* is available through the Secretary of State’s website at <http://www.sos.state.tx.us/tac>.

The Titles of the *TAC*, and their respective Title numbers are:

1. Administration
4. Agriculture
7. Banking and Securities
10. Community Development
13. Cultural Resources
16. Economic Regulation
19. Education
22. Examining Boards
25. Health Services
28. Insurance
30. Environmental Quality
31. Natural Resources and Conservation
34. Public Finance
37. Public Safety and Corrections
40. Social Services and Assistance
43. Transportation

How to Cite: Under the *TAC* scheme, each section is designated by a *TAC* number. For example in the citation 1 TAC §91.1: 1 indicates the title under which the agency appears in the *Texas Administrative Code*; *TAC* stands for the *Texas Administrative Code*; §91.1 is the section number of the rule (91 indicates that the section is under Chapter 91 of Title 1; 1 represents the individual section within the chapter).

How to Update: To find out if a rule has changed since the publication of the current supplement to the *Texas Administrative Code*, please look at the *Index of Rules*.

The *Index of Rules* is published cumulatively in the blue-cover quarterly indexes to the *Texas Register*.

If a rule has changed during the time period covered by the table, the rule’s *TAC* number will be printed with the *Texas Register* page number and a notation indicating the type of filing (emergency, proposed, withdrawn, or adopted) as shown in the following example.

TITLE 1. ADMINISTRATION Part 4. Office of the Secretary of State Chapter 91. Texas Register

1 TAC §91.1.....950 (P)

SALES AND CUSTOMER SUPPORT

Sales - To purchase subscriptions or back issues, you may contact LexisNexis Sales at 1-800-223-1940 from 7 a.m. to 7 p.m., Central Time, Monday through Friday. Subscription cost is \$1159 annually for first-class mail delivery and \$783 annually for second-class mail delivery.

Customer Support - For questions concerning your subscription or account information, you may contact LexisNexis Matthew Bender Customer Support from 7 a.m. to 7 p.m., Central Time, Monday through Friday.

Phone: (800) 833-9844

Fax: (518) 487-3584

E-mail: customer.support@lexisnexis.com

Website: www.lexisnexis.com/printedsc



LexisNexis